University of Rhode Island DigitalCommons@URI

Open Access Dissertations

1998

THE DEVELOPMENT, CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION OF A NOVEL MULTI-UNIT ERODING MATRIX SYSTEM FOR POORLY SOLUBLE DRUGS

Ketan Arvind Mehta University of Rhode Island

Follow this and additional works at: https://digitalcommons.uri.edu/oa_diss Terms of Use All rights reserved under copyright.

Recommended Citation

Mehta, Ketan Arvind, "THE DEVELOPMENT, CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION OF A NOVEL MULTI-UNIT ERODING MATRIX SYSTEM FOR POORLY SOLUBLE DRUGS" (1998). *Open Access Dissertations*. Paper 186. https://digitalcommons.uri.edu/oa_diss/186

This Dissertation is brought to you by the University of Rhode Island. It has been accepted for inclusion in Open Access Dissertations by an authorized administrator of DigitalCommons@URI. For more information, please contact digitalcommons-group@uri.edu. For permission to reuse copyrighted content, contact the author directly.

THE DEVELOPMENT, CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION OF A NOVEL MULTI-UNIT ERODING MATRIX SYSTEM FOR POORLY SOLUBLE DRUGS

BY

KETAN ARVIND MEHTA

A DISSERTATION SUBMITTED IN PARTIAL FULFILLMENT OF THE

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE DEGREE OF

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

IN

PHARMACEUTICS

UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY DISSERTATION

OF

KETAN ARVIND MEHTA

APPROVED:

Dissertation Committee

Major Professor

IH

DEAN OF GRADUATE SCHOOL

UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND

ABSTRACT

Mechanisms governing the release of drugs from controlled delivery systems are mainly diffusion, osmosis and erosion. For poorly soluble drugs, the existing mechanisms are limited to osmosis and/or matrix erosion. These mechanisms are commonly employed to control drug release from single unit and multi-unit dosage forms. More recently, multiunit dosage forms have gained considerable popularity for controlled release technology due to their advantages over single unit dosage forms. However, the mechanism of polymer controlled surface erosion from a multi-unit dosage form has never been reported in the literature. This study describes the development, characterization and evaluation of a matrix pellet system which releases an insoluble drug via polymer controlled surface erosion mechanism. Extrusion/Spheronization method was used to formulate matrix pellets. The effect of various formulation and process parameters affecting the drug release were characterized by analytical techniques such as Differential Scanning Calorimetry, X-Ray Diffractometry, and Mercury Intrusion Porosimetry. Different insoluble drugs were used as model drugs to demonstrate universal applicability of this novel system. The effect of drug solubility was also investigated on the mechanism of drug release from this system. Solid dispersions of the model insoluble drug was formulated to increase its solubility. It was observed that when the drug properties were changed towards increasing solubility in water, the release mechanism and rate also changed from pure surface erosion to erosion/diffusion. Drug release of nifedipine pellets in vivo occurred for more than 24 hours following zero order kinetics in fasted dogs. Thus it was proved that the approach of controlling drug release by polymer

controlled surface erosion mechanism from a multi-unit pellet system is possible and such a system may be beneficial than the current marketed dosage forms of insoluble drugs such as nifedipine.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

I would like to express my profound gratitude to Dr. M. Serpi! Kislalioglu for acting as my major professor. She not only guided me through out my graduate studies but also listened to me as a friend and supported me in my career objectives. I found in her a generous person willing to share her wealth of knowledge with deep dedication and sincerity towards her profession as a professor of pharmaceutics.

This dissertation research was carried out entirely in the laboratories of Hoffmann-La Roche Inc., Nutley, NJ 07110. I would like to extend my deep appreciation and gratitude to Dr. A Waseem Malick (Vice-President, Pharmaceutical Research and Development) and Dr. Navnit H. Shah (Group Leader, Oral Drug Delivery Department) from Hoffmann-La Roche Inc., Nutley, NJ 07110, for providing me with a graduate fellowship from Sept'1994 to Dec'1997, which enabled me to conduct my dissertation research. Their enthusiasm, dedication and commitment to pharmaceutical research via joint university-industry program is deeply acknowledged. Dr. Shah shared his expertise in . pharmaceutical drug development and delivery by co-advising me in my dissertation project. His novel ideas and broad scientific vision were a constant source of inspiration to me.

My gratitude is also extended to Dr. Wantanee Phuapradit (co-adviser on my dissertation project), Dr. Hashim Ahmed, Ms. Maria Bachynsky and Mr. Chiman I. Patel (Hoffmann-La Roche Inc., Nutley, NJ 07110) for considering me as a part of their team with their

iv

endless support, encouragement and willingness to help by devoting extra time besides their current duties on my project work.

My deep appreciation goes to Dr. Harpreet Sandhu, Dr. Aruna Railkar, Mr. Sudhanva Marathe, Dr. Martin Infeld, Mr. Ashish Chatterjee, Mr. Maurice Munroe, Dr. Fong Chen, Dr. Rodolfo Pinal, Ms. Teresa Carvajal, Dr. Srinivas Gunturi, Dr. Surendra Bansal, Mr. Anthony Catala, Dr. June Ke, Mr. Donald Wright, Mr. Leonard Williams, Mr. Steve Lumiscio, Ms. Kathy Lang, Ms. Vicky Pacholec, Late Mr. Jaques Tussonioun and many other wonderful people who constantly helped me during this project and considered me as a member of their organization (Hoffmann-La Roche Inc).

I want to thank Dr. Ernest Just, Mr. Joseph Johnson, Dr. Vincent Corvari, Mr. Wilden Harcum and Mr. Paul Baker, all from Aqualon Company, Wilmington, Delaware for providing me with a summer fellowship in 1993.

To all my friends and "well wishers" who understood and supported me in achieving my goals.

I want to thank Drs. Thomas Needham and Norman Campbell (Department of Applied Pharmaceutical Sciences, URI), Dr. Chong Lee (Department of Food Science and Nutrition, URI) and Dr. Zaheer Shaikh (Department of Pharmacology, URI) for serving on my Ph.D. dissertation committee. Also my gratitude is extended to Ms. Kathleen

Hayes (Secretary, Department of Applied Pharmaceutical Sciences) who always had a smile and willingness to help me in the department through out my stay.

Lastly, I wish to extend my deepest and most heartful thanks to the people who have had the greatest influence on my life, my father Arvind, my mother Pushpa, my brothers Ashwin and Saurabh and my sister in law Jasmina. Through their love and sacrifice they allowed me to attain goals which otherwise were impossible, to live a charmed life without excess, and to do so without forgetting from where I come.

PREFACE

This work has been prepared in accordance with the manuscript format option for dissertation preparation, as outlined in section 11-3 of The Graduate Manual of the University of Rhode Island. Contained within is a body of work divided in to three sections.

Included within Section I is Introduction, which introduces the reader to the subject of this dissertation, a statement of the hypothesis tested herein, and the specific objectives of my research.

Section II is comprised of five manuscripts, containing the findings of the research which comprises this dissertation. These five manuscripts are presented in the format required by the journal to which they will, or have been, submitted.

Section III contains appendices containing, ancillary data (information essential to, but not usually included in published manuscripts) and other details pertinent to the understanding of the concepts presented in Section II. This dissertation closes with a complete listing of all the works cited in this dissertation, arranged in alphabetic order by the author's last name.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ABSTRACT	ii
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS	iv
PREFACE	vii
LIST OF TABLES	x
LIST OF FIGURES	xiii

SECTION I

INTRODUCTION: A GENERAL INTRODUCTION FOLLOWED BY COMPILATON OF THE SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES OF THIS RESEARCH

HYPOTHESIS TESTED HEREIN

SECTION II

MANUSCRIPT I: DEVELOPMENT, CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION OF A NOVEL MULTI-UNIT MATRIX FOR A POORLY	
SOLUBLE DRUG	11
MANUSCRIPT II: EFFECT OF FORMULATION AND PROCESS	
VARIABLES ON MATRIX EROSION AND DRUG RELEASE FROM A	
MULTI-UNIT EROSION MATRIX OF A POORLY SOLUBLE DRUG	40
MANUSCRIPT III: EFFECT OF FORMULATION AND PROCESS	
VARIABLES ON POROSITY PARAMETERS AND RELEASE RATES	
FROM A MULTI-UNIT EROSION MATRIX OF A POORLY SOLUBLE	
DRUG	63
MANUSCRIPT IV: MULTI-UNIT CONTROLLED RELEASE	
SYSTEMS OF NIFEDIPINE AND NIFEDIPINE:PLURONIC® F-68	
SOLID DISPERSIONS: CHARACTERIZATION OF RELEASE	

MECHANISMS

102

Page

2

MANUSCRIPT V: NIFEDIPINE BIOAVAILABILITY IN FASTED DOGS FROM AN ERODING MULTI-UNIT MATRIX SYSTEM	138
SECTION III	
APPENDIX 1	162
APPENDIX 2	172
APPENDIX 3a	178
APPENDIX 3b	233
APPENDIX 3c	243
APPENDIX 4	254
BIBLIOGRAPHY	332

LIST OF TABLES

	PAGE
SECTION I	
INTRODUCTION	8
MANUSCRIPT I	
Formulation of 1.2 mm and 2.0 mm pellets with different polymer ratios	25
Effect of plasticizer (triethyl citrate) on Tg and ΔH of Eudragit® L 100-55 and Eudragit® S 100 polymers	26
Determination of the rate of erosion volume reduction from 2.0 mm pellets	27
MANUSCRIPT II	
Composition of pellets formulated with different polymer ratios, drug loadings and granulation water levels	56
Pellets of different size prepared at different spheronization times	57
Effect of spheronization time on pellet hardness	58
MANUSCRIPT III	
Formulations prepared to determine the effects of drug loading	83
Formulations prepared to determine the effect of granulation water levels	84
Effect of drug loading on the size of pore necks and pore bases as characterized from the intrusion-extrusion profiles	85
Effect of water required for granulation on pore necks and pore bases as characterized from intrusion-extrusion curves of mercury	86
MANUSCRIPT IV	
Composition of pellets prepared with nifedipine and nifedipine:pluronic® F-68 solid dispersions.	121
Results of particle size of nifedipine and nifedipine in pluronic® F-68 solid dispersions	122

....

MANUSCRIPT V

In vivo absorption study protocol details	154
Nifedipine plasma concentrations (12 hours) obtained in dogs (n = 4)	
after administration of Adalat® soft gelatin capsules (30 mg/dog/day)	155
Nifedipine plasma concentrations (24 hours) obtained in dogs (n = 4)	
after administration of matrix erosion pellets capsule (30 mg/dog/day)	156
Mean pharmacokinetic parameters of nifedipine matrix erosion pellets	
and Adalat® soft gelatin capsules obtained by non-compartmental	
analysis on four beagle dogs	157

LIST OF FIGURES

MANUSCRIPT I

Schematic representation of a novel multi-unit erosion matrix for	
controlled release of a poorly soluble drug	28
Flow chart of pellet manufacturing procedure	29
Photomicrographs of pellets (2.00 mm viewed under an optical microscope, magnification 5X	30
Effect of plasticizer on matrix erosion from pellets	31
DSC thermogram showing the glass transition temperature of Eudragit® L 100-55	32
DSC thermogram showing the glass transition temperature of Eudragit® S 100	33
DSC thermogram showing the glass transition temperature of Eudragit® L 100-55 and Eudragit® S 100 mixed in ratio of 1:3	34
DSC thermogram showing the glass transition temperature of Eudragit® L 100-55 and Eudragit® S 100 mixed in ratio of 1:3 and plasticized with 10% w/w triethyl citrate	35
Microscopical evaluation of matrix erosion and size reduction of pellets	36
Correlation of matrix erosion (% w/w) with drug release (%) from pellets	37
Correlation of matrix erosion (% w/w) with drug release (%) at different stirring speeds	38
Correlation of drug release (%) with volume reduction by erosion (%) of pellets	39
MANUSCRIPT II	
Effect of varying polymer ratios on drug released (%) from pellets	59
Effect of different drug loading (% w/w) on drug released (%) from pellets	60
Effect of granulation water level (% w/w) on drug released (%) from pellets	61

Effect of pellet size and spheronization time on drug release rate from Pellets	62
MANUSCRIPT III	
Cumulative intrusion volume vs pore diameter of pellets with different drug loading	87
Pore size distribution of pellets with different drug loading ($\% w/w$)	88
Effect of drug loading (% w/w) on total pore surface area and mean pore diameter of pellets	89
Schematic surface representation of the effect of drug loading on the pore diameters and total number of pores	90
Effect of drug loading (% w/w) on drug released (%) from pellets	91
Effect of granulation water level (% w/w) on cumulative intrusion volume of pellets	92
Effect of granulation water level (% w/w) on pore size distribution of pellets	93
Effect of granulation water level (% w/w) on total pore surface area and mean pore diameter of pellets	94
Schematic representation of the effect of increasing water required for granulation on the pore diameters and total number of pores	95
Effect of granulation water level (% w/w) on drug released from pellets	96
Effect of spheronization time on cumulative intrusion volume of pellets	97
Effect of spheronization time on pore size distribution of pellets	98
Effect of spheronization time on total pore surface area and mean pore diameter of pellets	99
Schematic representation of the effect of spheronization time on the pore diameters and total number of pores	100
Effect of spheronization time on drug released (%) from pellets	101
MANUSCRIPT IV	

~

xiii

Melting point endotherms of nifedipine before and after micronization	123
X-ray diffraction pattern of nifedipine before and after micronization Melting point endotherm of nifedipine:pluronic® F-68 solid dispersion (1:0.5)	124 125
Melting point endotherm of nifedipine:pluronic® F-68 solid dispersion (1:1)	126
X-ray diffraction pattern of nifedipine:pluronic® F-68 solid dispersion (1:0.5)	127
X-ray diffraction pattern of nifedipine:pluronic® F-68 solid dispersion (1:1)	128
Effect of nifedipine mean particle size and ratio of nifedipine:pluronic® F-68 solid dispersions on the release profiles obtained with 2.0 mm pellets	129
Microscopical evaluation of nifedipine:pluronic® F-68 (1:1) solid dispersion pellets after dissolution time intervals	130
Transverse section of nifedipine pellets after 2 and 4 hour dissolution time intervals showing uniform drug distribution in the matrix	131
Transverse section of nifedipine:pluronic® F-68 (1:1)solid dispersion pellets after 2 and 4 hour dissolution time intervals showing drug diffusion through the matrix	132
Cumulative intrusion profiles of nifedipine and nifedipine:pluronic® F-68 solid dispersion pellets during dissolution	133
Pore size distribution of nifedipine and nifedipine:pluronic® F-68 solid dispersion pellets during dissolution	134
Changes in the pore volume diameter of pellets during dissolution	135
Changes in the total intrusion volume at various dissolution intervals	136
Effect of dissolution time on the changes in total pore surface area of the pellets	137
MANUSCRIPT V	
Schematic representation of a novel multi-unit erosion matrix for	

controlled release of a poorly soluble drug

Comparision of nifedipine plasma from Adalat® soft gelatin capsules and nifedipine erosion matrix pellet capsules in dogs	159
APPENDIX 1	
Chromatogram of nifedipine solubility sample 1	166
Chromatogram of nifedipine solubility sample 2	167
Chromatogram of nifedipine solubility sample 3	168
Chromatogram of nifedipine:pluronic® F-68 solid dispersion (1:1) sample 1	169
Chromatogram of nifedipine:pluronic® F-68 solid dispersion (1:1) sample 2	170
Standard curve of nifedipine in mobile phase	171
APPENDIX 2	
Particle size distribution of unmicronized nifedipine	173
Particle size distribution of once micronized nifedipine	174
Particle size distribution of twice micronized nifedipine	175
Particle size distribution of nifedipine:pluronic® F-68 solid dispersion (1:1)	176
Particle size distribution of nifedipine:pluronic® F-68 solid dispersion (1:0.5)	177
APPENDIX 4	
Calibration graph of nifedipine in methanol and plasma	259
Chromatograms of plasma samples obtained from dog #1 administered with nifedipine erosion matrix pellet capsule at 0, 1, 2, 4, 6, 8, 12, 16, 20 and 24 hours respectively	260-269
Chromatograms of plasma samples obtained from dog #2 administered with nifedipine erosion matrix pellet capsule at 0, 1, 2, 4, 6, 8, 12, 16, 20 and 24 hours respectively	270-279

Chromatograms of plasma samples obtained from dog #3 administered with nifedipine erosion matrix pellet capsule at 0, 1, 2, 4, 6, 8, 12, 16, 20 and 24 hours respectively	280-289
Chromatograms of plasma samples obtained from dog #4 administered with nifedipine erosion matrix pellet capsule at 0, 1, 2, 4, 6, 8, 12, 16, 20 and 24 hours respectively	290-299
Chromatograms of plasma samples obtained from dog #1 administered with Adalat® soft gelatin capsule at 0, 0.5, 1, 2, 4, 6, 8 and 12 hours respectively	300-307
Chromatograms of plasma samples obtained from dog #2 administered with Adalat® soft gelatin capsule at 0, 0.5, 1, 2, 4, 6, 8 and 12 hours respectively	308-315
Chromatograms of plasma samples obtained from dog #3 administered with Adalat® soft gelatin capsule at 0, 0.5, 1, 2, 4, 6, 8 and 12 hours respectively	316-323
Chromatograms of plasma samples obtained from dog #4 administered with Adalat® soft gelatin capsule at 0, 0.5, 1, 2, 4, 6, 8 and 12 hours respectively	324-331

~

SECTION I

- Introduction. A general introduction followed by compilation of the specific objectives of this research.
- A statement of the hypothesis tested in this dissertation.

INTRODUCTION

Release of poorly soluble drugs in a controlled fashion is a challenging task for the pharmaceutical scientist. The mechanisms that are utilized to control release of drugs are mainly diffusion, osmosis and erosion. Alza Corporation has developed the GITS (Gastro Intestinal Therapeutic Systems) system for the release of nifedipine, a sparingly soluble drug, over a period of 24 hours. This is an "Oros" tablet that delivers drug under osmotic pressure differences between the GI fluids and the drug formulation encapsulated in the semi-permeable membrane surrounding the tablet. The release of the drug occurs as a fine suspension from the laser drilled hole bored in the tablet [1, 2].

Other approaches used are matrix tablets which release the drug in a controlled fashion. Low to moderate viscosity grade hydrophilic polymers such as hydroxy propyl cellulose, hydroxy propyl methyl cellulose hydroxy ethyl cellulose, chitosans, alginates etc, have been used for this purpose. One of the drawback of these matrices is that they are single units and bioavailability from such matrices is dependent on gastric retention [3, 4].

Single unit dosage forms of poorly soluble drugs that release the drug by osmosis or erosion are commercially available. However <u>in vivo</u> drug release from such dosage forms may not be predictable and complete due to physiological variations in the gastric retention time and gastric emptying rates. Additionally, the frequency of bowel movements is also a factor that seriously influences bioavailability of drugs from such systems.

During the past 20 years there has been a growing interest in multi-unit solid dosage forms such as pellets for controlled drug delivery. Pellets offer significant therapeutic advantages over the traditional single unit dosage forms. Since pellets disperse freely in the GIT, they invariably maximize drug absorption, reduce peak plasma fluctuations, and minimize potential side effects without appreciably lowering the bioavailability of the drug. Pellets also reduce variations in gastric emptying rates and overall transit times. Thus, intra and inter subject variations of plasma concentrations of the drug, which are common for the single unit dosage forms, are minimized. Another advantage of pellets over single unit dosage forms is that the high local concentrations of therapeutic agents, which may inherently be irritant to the mucosal membranes, can be avoided. Pellets, when formulated as modified release dosage forms are less susceptible to dose dumping than the reservoir-type single unit formulations [5].

During the early developmental phase of nifedipine GITS system, 20% of the population in the clinical trials taking nifedipine GITS tablet expelled the tablet intact through the GIT via fecal matter. The pellets on the other hand, due to their small size and large number are dispersed rapidly in the GIT and thus avoid dose dumping or loss of dosage form. Pellets also offer technological advantages over single units such as better flow properties and ease of further processing during tablet compaction or coating for controlled release. Table I shows a partial list of pellet products marketed in the US.

Traditionally coated pellets have been used for controlled release applications. Most of the marketed controlled release pellets available today are coated. More recently, matrix

pellets have gained popularity in controlled release technology. Controlled release via matrix pellets avoids the coating process and thus saves time and money. Pellets, manufactured by the pharmaceutical industry, are sized between 500 and 2000 µm. These can be produced in different ways such as spraying a solution or a suspension of a binder and a drug onto an inert core, building the pellet layer after layer, spraying a melt of fats and waxes from the top into a cold tower (spray congealing) forming pellets as the result of the hardening of molten droplets and spraying a binder solution into the whirling powder using fluidized bed [5]. The most popular method of producing pellets is the Extrusion-Spheronization technique. This process was first reported by Reynolds (1970) and by Conine and Hadley (1970) and involves four steps: preparation of the wet mass (granulation), shaping the wet mass into cylinders (Extrusion), breaking up the extrudate and rounding of the particles into spheres (Spheronization) and finally drying of the pellets.

Traditionally, in the Extrusion-Spheronization technique, microcrystalline cellulose (MCC) has been the excipient of choice to prepare matrix pellets. Due to its excellent plasticity, it is widely used as a carrier or filler in the Extrusion-Spheronization process. However, MCC forms a non-disintegrating matrix and thus incorporation of a swelling or disintegrating agent is necessary for drug release to occur from such a system. Drug release from such matrices has been studied extensively by O'Conner et al. [6] and it was concluded that drug release occurred by Higuchi's square root of time equation and followed first order kinetics. Incorporation of a poorly soluble drug in such a matrix system would minimize drug release since the MCC matrix system is non-disintegrating.

Therefore, such a system would be inappropriate to formulate controlled release pellets of a poorly soluble drug. Additionally, since the drug is poorly soluble, diffusional release will be negligible. Thus, the only choice remains is that of an eroding pellet, which is a matrix pellet system that erodes from the surface as a function of time and releases the drug which is homogeneously dispersed in the pellet matrix. There is no such system reported in the literature.

Hellar et al. [7] prepared discs of poly (ortho esters) and studied <u>in vitro</u> and <u>in vivo</u> drug release of the highly water insoluble levonorgestrel. Poly (ortho esters) are polymers that erode due to pendent group hydrolysis of the ester groups, however; it is not generally recognized as safe for pharmaceutical applications. Hellar et al. concluded from his study that levonorgestrel release from surface-eroding polymer discs has three important consequences which are (1) The rate of drug release is directly proportional to drug loading, (2) The lifetime of the delivery device is directly proportional to device thickness, and (3) The rate of drug release is directly proportional to the total surface area of the disc.

The controlled release systems developed by Hellar et al. using poly (ortho esters) showed zero order release for months. Drug released <u>in vitro</u> was analyzed by measuring the drug present in the device after periodic time intervals of dissolution and the polymer erosion was determined by gravimetry. This study demonstrated that an indirect method such as measuring the drug left in the delivery device after dissolution may be employed

to quantify drug released and also the use of gravimetry to determine polymer erosion profiles.

Based on the information given above, the specific objectives of this research were,

- To search for a surface eroding "GRAS" (Generally Recognized As Safe) polymeric system suitable for Extrusion-Spheronization technique.
- To develop pellets of poorly soluble drugs for controlled release which releases the drug following zero order kinetics for 12-24 hours.
- To characterize and evaluate the release mechanisms by analytical techniques such as differential scanning calorimetery, x-ray diffractometry, mercury intrusion porosimetry, particle size distribution, microscopy and <u>in vitro</u>, <u>in vivo</u> analysis.
- To test the universal application of the system developed initially by using another poorly soluble drug.
- If circumstances allow, to test the bioavailability <u>in vivo</u> of one of the model drugs from the pellets tested in vitro.

References

- Chen, Y, W., "Novel drug delivery systems", second edition, Marcel Dekkar Inc., New York, 141-147, 58-60, 109 (1992).
- Murdoch, D. and Brogden, R, N., Sustained release nifedipine formulations. An appraisal of their current uses and prospective roles in the treatment of hypertension,

ischaemic heart disease and peripheral vascular disorders., Drugs, 41 (5), 737-779, (1991).

- Emara, L, H., "Sustained niclosamide release from biodegradable gelatin compositions: A study of matrix degradation", *Proceedings. International Symposium* of Controlled Release Bioactive Materials., Controlled Release Society, Inc., 827-828, 21 (1994).
- Giunchedi, P., Maggi, L., Conte, U. And La Manna, A., "Linear extended release of a water insoluble drug, Carbamazepine, from erodible matrices", *International Journal of Pharmaceutics.*, 94, 15-22, (1993).
- Sellassie, I, G., 'Pharmaceutical Pellitization Technology", Marcel Dekkar, Inc., New York, 6-7, (1989).
- O' Connor, Jr., R, E., "The drug release mechanism and optimization of a microcrystalline cellulose pellet systems", *Ph.D. Dissertation, Philadelphia College* of Pharmacy and Science, June (1987).
- Hellar, J., "Controlled drug release from poly (ortho-esters) a surface eroding polymer", *Journal of Controlled Release*, 167-177, 2 (1985).

Product	Company
Sudafed S. A.	Glaxo-Wellcome
Theo-24	Searle Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
Theodur S. R.	Key Pharmaceuticals
Nitrostat S. R.	Parke-Davis
Bontril SR	Carnrick Laboratories, Inc.
Compazine	Smith Kline & French
Hispril	Smith Kline & French
Nicobid T.S.	U.S. Vitamin
Papaverine HCL, T.D.	Lederle Laboratories
Russ-Tuss	Boots Pharmaceuticals
Slow-bid	Rorer
Theobid S. R.	Glaxo-Wellcome
Inderal L.A.	Ayerst Laboratories
Indocrin S.R.	Merck Sharp & Dohme
Xenical	Roche Pharmaceuticals
Novafed L.A.	Merrel-Dow
Fastin	Beecham Laboratories
Catazyme S	Organon Pharmaceuticals

Table 1. Partial list of pellet products marketed in the U.S

Source: Sellasie, I, G.,"Pharmaceutical Pellitization Technology", Marcell Dekkar, Inc., New York, 12-14, (1989).

HYPOTHESIS TESTED HEREIN

It should be possible to develop a multi-unit controlled release matrix pellet system by Extrusion/Spheronization technique without microcrystalline cellulose (MCC), which can release an insoluble drug by polymer controlled surface erosion mechanism following zero order kinetics for 12-24 hours.

SECTION II

- Manuscript I "Development, Characterization and Evaluation of a Novel Multi-Unit Erosion Matrix for a Poorly Soluble Drug."
 (Submitted for publication in International Journal of Pharmaceutics).
- Manuscript II "Effect of Formulation and Process Variables on Matrix Erosion and Drug Release from a Multi-Unit Erosioin Matrix of a Poorly Soluble Drug." (Submitted for publication in Pharmaceutical Research and Developments).
- Manuscript III ""Effect of Formulation and Process Variables on Porosity Parameters and Release Rates from a Multi-Unit Erosion matrix of a Poorly Soluble Drug."
 (Submitted for publication in European Journal of Pharmaceutics and Biopharmaceutics).
- Manuscript IV "Multi-Unit Controlled Release Systems of Nifedipine and Nifedipine:Pluronic® F-68 Solid Dispersions: Characterization of Release Mechanisms."

(Submitted for publication in the Journal of Controlled Release).

 Manuscript V "Nifedipine Bioavailability in Fasted Dogs from an Eroding Multi-Unit Matrix System."

(Submitted for publication in International journal of Pharmaceutics).

MANUSCRIPT I

DEVELOPMENT, CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION OF A NOVEL MULTI-UNIT EROSION MATRIX FOR A POORLY SOLUBLE DRUG.

Abstract

Mechanisms governing the release of drugs from controlled delivery systems are mainly diffusion, osmosis and erosion. For poorly soluble drugs, the existing mechanisms are limited to osmosis and/or matrix erosion, which are commonly employed via single unit matrix dosage forms. More recently, multi-unit dosage forms have gained considerable popularity for controlled release technology, because their rapid dispersion in the gastrointestinal tract maximizes drug absorption and provides reduced peak plasma fluctuations. Bioavailability from multi-unit dosage forms is affected the least by the presence of food and gastric emptying rate. This study reports the development of a novel multi-unit controlled release system for a model poorly soluble drug (thiazole based leukotriene D_4 antagonist, solubility in physiological pH < 1.3 µg/mL) by a polymer controlled, surface erosion drug release mechanism. The drug, rate controlling and pellet forming agents (Eudragit®L 100 55 and Eudragit® S 100) and a binder (polyvinylpyrrolidone, Kollidon[®]K90F), were wet granulated, extruded and spheronized to form uniform matrix pellets. In vitro matrix erosion and drug release from the pellets were determined using USP Dissolution Apparatus I in pH 6.8 phosphate buffer by gravimetry and UV spectrophotometry, respectively. Results showed that matrix erosion and drug release from the pellets were well correlated. Pellets eroded with a consequent reduction in size without any change in the pellet shape for over I2 hours. Matrix erosion and drug release followed zero order kinetics. Data obtained strongly suggested a polymer controlled, surface erosion drug release mechanism.

KEYWORDS

.....

Extrusion/Spheronization, Eudragit® L 100-55, Eudragit® S 100, polymer controlled surface erosion, controlled release matrix pellets.

1.0 Introduction

Release of poorly soluble drugs from controlled delivery systems is a challenging task for the pharmaceutical scientist. Alza Corporation has developed a gastrointestinal therapeutic system (GITS) for the release of nifedipine, a poorly soluble drug, over a period of 24 hours. The system is an "Oros" tablet which releases the drug under osmotic pressure differences between the GI fluids and drug concentration in the semi-permeable membrane surrounding the tablet. The release of drug occurs as a fine suspension from the laser drilled GITS device (1). Other approaches for the release of poorly soluble drugs from controlled release erosion matrix tablets employing hydrophilic cellulosic polymers are reported (2, 3). These matrices are generally single units and thus may be associated with drawbacks such as irregular bioavailability due to presence of food and dependence on gastric emptying time. Therefore, existing mechanisms for the release of poorly soluble drugs by controlled release are limited to osmosis and/or erosion. Due to their negligible aqueous solubility, diffusion has practically very little or no contribution in the release of such drugs from the controlled delivery system.

More recently, multi-unit dosage forms have gained considerable popularity over conventional single units for controlled release technology. Due to their rapid dispersion in the gastrointestinal tract, they maximize drug absorption, reduce peak plasma fluctuations, minimize potential side effects without lowering drug bioavailability. They also reduce variations in gastric emptying rates and overall transit times. Thus, intra and inter-subject variability of plasma profiles, which are common with single-unit regimens, are minimized. They are also less susceptible to dose dumping than the reservoir or matrix type, single-unit dosage forms (4).

Controlled release of poorly soluble drugs such as nifedipine, ampicillin and isosorbide dinitrate via pellets have been reported (5-9). All these studies primarily employed microcrystalline cellulose as a pellet forming agent. Due to its excellent pellet forming properties, microcrystalline cellulose offers potential advantage in pellet manufacturing by Extrusion/Spheronization technology. Release from such pellets was extensively studied by O'Connor et al (10). It was concluded that drug release follows first order kinetics as described by Higuchi's square root of time equation from such pellets. Since microcrystalline cellulose forms a non-disintegrating matrix when formulated as pellets, incorporation of a poorly soluble drug in such a matrix would only intensify the problems associated with its release. Such a matrix system would often provide no release of the poorly soluble drug at all.

This paper reports the formulation of pellets which release a poorly soluble drug as a result of surface erosion of the matrix pellet. It was postulated that for drug release to occur in zero order fashion, a matrix pellet must erode slowly as function of time from the pellet surface. This will allow the release of homogeneously dispersed drug in the matrix in constant increments as the erosion progresses in the pellets from the surface thus controlling drug release. A schematic representation of such a delivery system is shown in Figure 1.

2.0 Materials And Methods

The poorly soluble drug used as a model was a thiazole based leukotriene D₄ antagonist with a solubility less than 1.3 μ g/mL at pH 6.8 (Hoffmann-La Roche Inc., Nutley, NJ). Eudragit[®] L 100 55 and Eudragit[®] S 100 (Huls America, Inc., Somerset, NJ) were used as release rate controlling polymers and matrix forming agents. Kollidon[®] 90 F (BASF Inc., Parsipanny, NJ) was used as a binder. Avicel[®] PH 101 (FMC Corporation, Philadelphia, PA) was employed to prevent inter-pellet sticking during the spheronization stage. Triethyl citrate (Morflex, Inc., Greensboro, NC) was used as a plasticizer for the Eudragit[®] polymers. All other chemicals were used as received.

2.1 Formulation of Pellets:

Eudragit[®]L 100 55 and Eudragit[®]S 100 powders were mixed in a turbula mixer (Turbula Mixer, Impandex Inc., Maywood, NJ, USA) for 30 minutes. Triethyl citrate was added to some formulations (Table-1) as a plasticizer and the resultant mixture was triturated in a mortar for 5 minutes. Drug and polyvinyl pyrrolidone (Kollidon[®]K90F) as a binder were added and mixed for 30 minutes in turbula mixer. This mixture was then granulated with deionized water in a mortar and later extruded (LCI Xtruder, Model DG-L1, Fuji Paudal Co., Ltd., Japan) at 40 rpm screw speed. The extrudates were immediately transferred into a rotating plate in the spheronizer (G.B. Caleva Ltd, Model 120, Dorset, England, consisting of a stationary vertical cylinder with a friction plate (diameter 32 cm) of 2 mm cross hatched pattern and a rotation speed of 200-3000 rpm).

Spheronization was carried out for 20 minutes at 500-1000 rpm. During this period, 5% w/w of total batch size Avicel[®] PH 101 was sprinkled over the rotating extrudates to prevent the pellets from sticking. Pellets obtained were dried on trays at 50°C for 12 hours. Dried pellets were later sieved to obtain different particle size fractions (Rotap Sieve Shaker, Model RX-29, W.S. Tyler, Inc., OH, fitted with sieve # 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18 and 20). The pellets consisted of drug (10.0% w/w), Eudragit[®]L 100 55 and Eudragit[®] S 100 (88.0% w/w) and Kollidon[®]K90F (2.0% w/w). A flow chart of the manufacturing process is presented in Figure 2. The composition of formulations with different polymer ratios is given in Table 1.

2.2 Characterization of Pellets:

2.2.1 Determination of Glass Transition Temperature (Tg)

Polymer blends (Eudragit[®] L 100-55 : Eudragit[®] S 100 in ratio of 1:3) with or without triethyl citrate as a plasticizer were weighed in a DSC aluminium pan. The DSC (Differential Scanning Calorimeter, Seiko Instruments Inc., Japan, Model SSC5200) was programmed to perform a heat-cool-heat cycle from 0 - 200°C. Heating and cooling rates of 10°C/minute was used.

2.2.2 Determination of Matrix Erosion

To study the erosion process of the pellet matrix, three criteria's were monitored, namely; microscopic evaluation of pellets, matrix erosion after dissolution of pellets and volume reduction by erosion of the pellets at different dissolution time intervals.
Pellets were visually inspected, sized and photographed under an optical microscope (Optical Microscope, Nikon HFX,IIA, Japan) before and after matrix erosion and drug release studies. Ten pellets per time interval were evaluated.

Matrix erosion was evaluated by using standard USP dissolution system (Distek, Dissolution System 2100A, USP Apparatus I, Baskets). Matrix erosion was determined by removing the baskets with pellets at intervals of 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12 hours and drying them for 12 hours at 50°C to a constant weight. The difference between the initial and final weight was calculated as percent matrix erosion.

Volume reduction due to erosion of pellets was calculated by using Equation 1.

$$V_s = 1/6 \pi D^3$$
 Equation 1

Where, V_s is volume (mm³) of a sphere and D is the diameter (mm) of a sphere.

Cumulative percent erosion volume was calculated by dividing the change in volume at time 't' by original volume at time zero. The result of this was multiplied by 100 to obtain percentages. Rate of erosion volume (%/hr) was calculated by dividing cumulative percent erosion volume with the time interval.

2.3 Dissolution Studies:

Since the drug is poorly soluble, drug release from the pellets was determined by an indirect procedure which involved determination of drug left in the pellets after dissolution by UV analysis. The difference between initial and final amount of drug present in the pellets after dissolution was calculated as percent drug release.

3.0 Results And Discussion

3.1 Pellet Processing by Extrusion/Spheronization:

Extrusion with Eudragit[®]L 100 55 and Eudragit[®]S 100 as pellet forming agents was satisfactory and pellets of uniform shape and size were obtained (Figure 3). Spheronization occurs by rotation of the extrudates at high speeds on a friction plate within a vertical cylinder. During this stage each individual pellet rotates on its own axis due to centrifugal force. This action results in liquid migration from the interstices between particles to the surface of the sphere which may be accompanied by migration of ingredients in the formulation. If the drug is soluble in the granulating liquid, then on drying may lead to non homogeneous distribution of ingredients in the pellets (11).

The drug and the polymers used in this study were insoluble which prevented them from solubilizing or retaining moisture within the pellet matrix, resulting in the migration of moisture alone towards the pellet surface. This action created inter-pellet adherence during the spheronization process. Inter-pellet adherence was eliminated by sprinkling 5% w/w of Avicel[®]PH 101 on the extrudates during the spheronization step.

20

3.2 Characterization of Pellets:

Release profiles of the pellets (1.2 mm) prepared with and without triethyl citrate as plasticizer is shown in Figure 4. It was observed that 70 to 100 % drug release was obtained within six hours from these pellets. Pellets with 1:1 and 1:3 ratios of Eudragit[®] L 100 55 : Eudragit[®] S 100 were formulated. Pellets within each of the two formulation ratios containing plasticizer showed enhanced drug release rates when compared to pellets without plasticizer. This effect was consistent when the polymer ratio of the pellets were increased. The increased drug release from the pellets containing plasticizer may be the result of increased dissolution rate of the polymers after plasticization.

This effect was investigated by determining the effect of plasticizer on the glass transition temperature of the polymer (Figures 5A thru D). Results obtained are tabulated in Table 2. Polymer blends with plasticizer showed a significant reduction in glass transition temperature and enthalpy. Glass transition temperature of both the polymers were reduced by about 60% indicating that the polymer blend became more amorphous after plasticization, therefore its solubility was increased.

3.3 Characterization of Matrix Erosion and Mechanism of Drug Release:

Microscopic studies showed that the pellets during drug release were reduced in size as a function of time while maintaining a constant surface geometry (Figure 6A thru F). To extend the release period to more than six hours, 2.0 mm pellets were formulated. Figure

7 shows the extent of matrix erosion and drug release from the pellets. Matrix erosion and drug release occurred simultaneously (Figure 7). This correlation of matrix erosion with drug release holds true at stirring rates of 25, 50 and 100 rpm as demonstrated by Figure 8. These findings prove that drug release was a direct consequence of matrix erosion and was stirring rate independent.

Figure 9, shows the correlation of drug released with percent volume reduction by erosion. It indicates a direct relationship between drug release and volume reduction by erosion. Volume reduction depends on the diameter of the pellets. As the pellet erodes with time the pellet diameter reduces due to which erosion volume increases to maintain a constant rate of drug release (Table 3). Table 3 shows the changes in pellet volume, cumulative % erosion volume and rate of erosion volume as a function of dissolution time. The rate of erosion volume from Table 3 was observed to be constant up to 10 hours. This indicated that pellets eroded from the surface with consequent size reduction without affecting the erosion volume. Thus drug release following zero order kinetics was obtained.

These discussions explain the zero order release and matrix erosion profiles achieved from pellets and provide strong evidence for a surface erosion mechanism and for negligible diffusional release of the drug.

4.0 Conclusions

22

Uniform matrix pellets were obtained by using Eudragit[®]L 100 55 and Eudragit[®] S 100 as pellet forming agents. Pellets of satisfactory quality without microcrystalline cellulose in the matrix can be formulated.

As hypothesized, multi-unit pellet system formulated for controlled release of a poorly soluble drug by polymer controlled surface erosion mechanism were developed and characterized. These pellets reduced in size as a result of polymer controlled surface erosion of the drug and provided zero order controlled release up to 12 hours.

Acknowledgments

I wish to thank Hoffmann-La Roche Inc., Nutley, NJ 07110 for providing me with a fellowship and for allowing me to conduct this research at their laboratories. Samples of Eudragit® polymers were kindly provided by Huls America Inc., Somerset, NJ 08873.

References

- Yie. W. Chien, "Novel Drug Delivery Systems", Second Edition, Marcel Dekker, Inc., New York, 141-147, 58-60, 109 (1992).
- Giunchedi, P., Maggi, L., Conte, U. and La Manna, A. "Linear Extended Release, Of A Water- Insoluble Drug, Carbamazepine, From Erodible matrices", *Int. J. Pharm.*, 94, 15-22, (1993)
- Emara, L, H., "Sustained niclosamide Release From Biodegradable Gelatin Compositions: A Study Of Matrix Degradation", *Proceedings. International*

Symposium of Controlled Release Bioactive Materials., Controlled Release Society, Inc., 827-828, 21 (1994)

- Isaac Ghebre-Sellassie, "Pharmaceutical Pelletization Technology", Marcel Dekker, Inc., New York, 6-7, (1989).
- Chandy, T. and Sharma, C, P., "Chitosan Beads And Granules For Oral Sustained Delivery Of Nifedipine: In Vitro Studies", *Biomaterials*, 13 (13), 949-52, (1992).
- Chandy, T. and Sharma, C, P., "Chitosan Matrix For Oral Sustained Delivery Of Ampicillin", *Biomaterials*, 14 (12), 939-44, Oct (1993).
- Yang, T, H., Zhang, J, S., Liu, G, J. and Chen, G., "Studies On The Controlled-Release Pellets Of Nifedipine", *Yao-Hsueh-Hsueh-Pao*, 24 (8),622-8, (1989).
- Lalla, J, K. and Bhat, S, U., "Controlled-Release Isosorbide Dinitrate Pellets. Part I: Design and Evaluation Of Controlled Release Caspsule Dosage Form", *Journal* of Pharmaceutical Sciences., 82(12), 1288-91, Dec (1993).
- Lalla, J, K. and Bhat, S, U., "Controlled Release Isosorbide Dinitrate Pellets. Part II: In vivo Studies", *Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences.*, 82(12), 1292-95, Dec (1993).
- Robert Emmett O'Connor, Jr., "The Drug Release Mechanism And Optimization Of A Microcrystalline Cellulose Pellet System", Ph.D. Dissertation, Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science, June (1987).
- Chien, T, Y. and Nuessle, N, O., "Factors influencing migration during spheronization", *Pharmaceutical Technology*, 42-48, April, (1985).

Table 1: Formulation of 1.2 mm and 2.0 mm pellets with different polymer ratios.

ì

Eudragit® L 100 55 : Eudragit® S 100	Triethyl citrate		
ratio	(% w/w of total Eudragits®)		
1.0 : 1.0	15.0		
1.0 : 1.0	-		
1.0 : 3.0	15.0		
1.0 : 3.0	-		

Table 2:	Effect of pl	asticizer (trie	thyl citrate	e) on T	g and ∆H of	f Eudragit®	L 100 55	and Eudragi	t [®] S 100	polym	iers
----------	--------------	-----------------	--------------	---------	-------------	-------------	----------	-------------	----------------------	-------	------

Polymer blends	T _g (°C)	∆ H (mJ/°C mg)
^(a) Eudragit [®] L 100 55	93.2	0.112
Eudragit [®] S 100	166.4	0.189
^(b) Eudragit [®] L 100 55	54.5	0.050
Eudragit [®] S 100	109.4	0.083

(a) Ratio of 1:3 unplasticized polymer blend

(b) Ratio of 1:3 plasticized with 15% w/w of triethyl citrate.

Time (hours)	Pellet Diameter (mm)	Pellet Volume (mm ³)	'Volume Change (mm ³)	² Cumulative Percent Erosion Volume (mm ³)	³ Rate of Erosion Volume (%/hr)
0.0	2.08	4.7118	0.8889	0.0000	0.0000
2.0	1.94	3.8229	1.8573	18.8654	9.4327
4.0	1.76	2.8545	3.6645	39.4180	9.8545
6.0	1.26	1.0473	4.1392	77.7728	12.9621
8.0	1.03	0.5721	4.6783	87.8581	10.9822
10.0	0.40	0.0335	4.7077	99.2890	9.9289

Table 3: Determination of the rate of erosion volume reduction from 2.0 mm pellets (n = 10).

1 : Original Volume - Volume at time 't'.

2 : Volume Change divided by 4.7118 (Volume at time zero).

3 : Cumulative Percent Erosion Volume divided by the time interval.

Schematic representation of a novel multi-unit erosion matrix for

controlled release of a poorly soluble drug.



Flow chart of pellet manufacturing procedure.



~ /

Photomicrographs of pellets (2.0 mm) viewed under an optical microscope, magnification

5X.



Effect of plasticizer on matrix erosion from pellets (pellet size: 1.2 mm, drug load: 10%





TIME (hours)

Figure 5A

DSC thermogram showing the glass transition temperatures of Eudragit® L100-55.



Figure 5B

DSC thermogram showing the glass transition temperatures of Eudragit® S100.



Figure 5C

DSC thermogram showing the glass transition temperatures of Eudragit® L100-55 and





Figure 5D

DSC thermogram showing the glass transition temperatures of Eudragit® L100-55 and Eudragit® S100 mixed in ratio of 1:3 and plasticized with 10% w/w triethyl citrate.



Microscopical evaluation of matrix erosion and size reduction of pellets (magnification: 5X).



A. Time: 0 hrs, Size: 2.0 mm

B. Time: 2 hrs, Size: 1.75 mm C. Time: 4 hrs, Size: 1.6 mm



D. Time: 6 hrs, Size: 1.4 mm





E. Time: 10 hrs, Size: 0.8 mm F. Time: 12 hrs, Size: 0.2 mm

Correlation of matrix erosion (% w/w) with drug release (%) from pellets. (pellet size: 2.0 mm, drug load: 10% w/w), Eud L100-55: Eud S 100 ratio of 1:3, n = $5\pm$ SE).



TIME (hours)

Correlation of matrix erosion (% w/w) with drug release (%) at different stirring speeds. (pellet size: 2.0 mm, drug load: 10% w/w), Eud L100-55: Eud S 100 ratio of 1:3, $n = \frac{4\pm SE}{2}$.



MATRIX EROSION (%w/w)

Correlation of drug release (%) with volume reduction by erosion (%) of pellets. (pellet size: 2.0 mm, drug load: 10% w/w), Eud L100-55: Eud S 100 ratio of 1:3, n = 4±SE for drug released and n = 10±SE for volume reduction by erosion).



TIME (hours)

MANUSCRIPT II

EFFECT OF FORMULATION AND PROCESS VARIABLES ON MATRIX EROSION AND DRUG RELEASE FROM A MULTI-UNIT EROSION MATRIX OF A POORLY SOLUBLE DRUG.

KEYWORDS

Extrusion/Spheronization, Eudragit® L 100-55, Eudragit® S 100, Drug Loading,

Granulation Water Requirement, Polymer Ratio, Pellet Size, Spheronization Time.

ABSTRACT

A novel multi-unit controlled delivery system for the release of a poorly soluble drug by a polymer controlled, surface erosion mechanism was reported earlier. The present study was undertaken to determine the effects of formulation variables (ratio of polymers used, drug loading) and processing variables (water required for granulation, pellet size and spheronization time) on matrix erosion and drug release. Powder mixtures containing drug, different ratios of Eudragit[®]L 100 55 and Eudragit[®]S 100 were blended with polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP) and were extruded/spheronized to obtain homogeneous matrix pellets. Drug release was predicted by matrix erosion studies. Matrix erosion was determined using USP Dissolution Apparatus I in pH 6.8 phosphate buffer by gravimetry and UV spectrophotometry, respectively. Matrix erosion and drug release rates were found to be a function of polymer ratio. Drug loading at 5, 10, and 20% w/w levels demonstrated that drug release was predominantly matrix erosion controlled. At 30 and 40% w/w drug levels, matrix erosion and drug release rates decreased. Pellet size had a profound effect on the total duration of matrix erosion and drug release from the pellets. Thus, by optimizing the formulation and process variables, pellets can be prepared which release a poorly soluble drug for 12-24 hours following zero order kinetics.

1.0 Introduction

The design and evaluation of a novel multi-unit erosion matrix that releases a poorly soluble drug by matrix erosion for 12 hours was reported earlier [1]. Several authors have reported factors such as polymer type, drug concentration, drug solubility, pelletization technique used, influencing drug release rate [2-9]. All these factors were evaluated for osmotically or diffusion controlled pellets employing microcrystalline cellulose as the principal pellet forming agent and release rate governing polymer in the pellet.

The pellets used in this study were manufactured by Extrusion/Spheronization technique, therefore any change in the formulation or process parameters may influence matrix erosion and drug release from the pellets [10]. The aim of this study was to investigate the influence of the most critical formulation variables (ratio of polymers used and drug loading) and process variables (water required for granulation, pellet size and spheronization time) on matrix erosion and drug release from the pellets. Previously, the linear relationship between matrix erosion and drug release at various dissolution stirring rates was described [1]. It was concluded that in such systems, matrix erosion and drug

release occurred simultaneously, thus matrix erosion can be monitored to predict drug release from the pellets.

2.0 Materials and methods

The poorly soluble drug used as a model was a thiazole based leukotriene D_4 antagonist with aqueous solubility < 1.3 µg/ml (Hoffmann-La Roche Inc., Nutley, NJ). Eudragit[®] L 100 55, Eudragit[®] S 100 (Huls America, Inc., Somerset, NJ) were used as pellet forming and release rate controlling polymers. Kollidon[®] 90 F (BASF Inc., Parsipanny, NJ) was used as a binder. Avicel[®] PH 101 (FMC Corporation, Philadelphia, PA) was used in the spheronization stage to prevent inter-pellet sticking. Triethyl citrate (Morflex, Inc., Greensboro, NC) was used as plasticizer for Eudragits[®]. All other chemicals were used as received.

2.1 Formulation of Pellets:

Eudragit[®] L 100 55 and Eudragit[®] S 100 were dry mixed in a turbula mixer (Impandex Inc., Maywood, NJ, USA) for 30 minutes. This dry mixture was triturated in a mortar for

5 minutes with triethyl citrate (plasticizer). Drug and polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP) as a binder were added and mixed in a turbula mixer for 30 minutes. This mixture was then granulated with deionized water in a mortar and later extruded (LCI Xtruder, Model DG-L1, Fuji Paudal Co., Ltd., Japan) at 40 rpm screw speed. The extrudates obtained were immediately transferred into a rotating plate in the spheronizer (G.B. Caleva Ltd, Model 120, Dorset, England). The spheronizer consisted of a stationary vertical cylinder with a base friction plate (diameter 32 cm) with a 2 mm cross hatched friction pattern and a rotational speed of 200-3000 rpm. Spheronization was carried out for either 2, 10 or 20 minutes at 500-1000 rpm. During this period, 5% w/w Avicel[®] PH 101 was sprinkled over the rotating extrudates to prevent them from sticking. The pellets obtained were dried on trays as a monolayer at 50°C for 12 hours. Pellets were later subjected to sieve analysis to collect the desired particle size pellets in a Rotap Sieve Shaker, Model RX-29, W.S. Tyler, Inc., OH, USA, fitted with sieve # 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20 and 25.

2.2 Composition of pellets prepared to evaluate formulation variables:

Pellets of 2.0 mm size were formulated to determine the effects of polymer ratio and drug loading. Pellet compositions are tabulated in Table 1.

2.3 Composition of pellets prepared to evaluate process variables:

Pellets of 2.0 mm size were formulated to determine the effects of granulation water level, pellet size and spheronization time. Pellet compositions for granulation water study are tabulated in Table 1 Pellets of 0.8, 1.2 and 2.0 mm size were each formulated at spheronization times of 2, 10 and 20 minutes (Table 2) to determine the effect of pellet size and the spheronization time on drug release and matrix erosion. The formulation parameters maintained constant for this study were drug loading (10% w/w), polymer ratio (Eudragit[®] L 100 55 : Eudragit[®] S 100 was 1:3), Kollidon[®] K 90F (polyvinylpyrrolidone) as a binder (2% w/w), Triethyl citrate as plasticizer for Eudragits (15% w/w of total Eudragit content), deionized water for granulation (70% w/w).

2.4 In vitro release studies:

Drug release was performed using a standard USP Dissolution Apparatus 1 (Distek, Dissolution System 2100A USP XXII). Pellets (100 mg) were immersed in 500 ml of pH 6.8 phosphate buffer maintained at and $37.0 \pm 0.5^{\circ}$ C and stirred at 50 rpm. The baskets were removed at intervals of 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12 hours and were dried for 12 hours at 50° C to achieve constant weight. The difference between the initial and final weight of the pellets was calculated to determine percent matrix erosion. The matrix erosion was determined to predict percent drug release [1].

3.0 Results and discussions

Several studies report the influence of formulation and process variables on drug release from pellets formulated by Extrusion/Spheronization process [2-9]. However, the results of these studies are specific to the formulation and utilize either microcrystalline cellulose (MCC) or MCC with various hydrophilic or hydrophobic in combination. Drug release from such matrices is predominantly characterized by first order kinetics due to the presence of microcrystalline cellulose used as the matrix [11]. Tapia et. al. [2] studied the effect of chitosan on drug release from matrix pellets manufactured by Extrusion/Spheronization and concluded that drug delivery occurred by gel formation of chitosan through diffusion process. Gel formation was found to be a direct function of polymer ratio.

The rate controlling polymers used in this study were Eudragit[®] L 100 55 and Eudragit[®] S 100. These polymers dissolve above pH 5.5 and 7.0 respectively. Some of their popular

commercial uses include tablet and pellet coatings to achieve controlled or sustained release.

The effect of increased Eudragit[®] S 100 content on drug release from 2.0 mm pellets is shown in Figure 1. It was observed that rate of drug release decreased as the ratio of Eudragit[®] S 100 increased in the formulation without any significant change in the release kinetics.

Figure 2 shows the effect of drug loading on drug release. Matrix erosion data was used to compare the effects of drug loading with that of placebo pellets. The same figure demonstrates that drug release from pellets with 5, 10 and 20% w/w drug loading was similar to that of placebo pellets which strongly indicated that the drug release mechanism was matrix erosion controlled up to 20% w/w drug loading. However, above 20% w/w drug loading, the release rates were found to decrease as the drug load increased up to 40% w/w. The reason for this finding may be hydrophobicity of the drug incorporated into the matrix.

The influence of the amount of granulation liquid on the drug release rate from pellets made by Extrusion/Spheronization has been the topic of many publications (Baert et al.

[4], Jerwanska et al. [5]). Baert et al and his co workers demonstrated that slower release rate was the result of increasing amounts of granulating liquid. They correlated the effects of granulation liquid with the differences in hardness, density and structure of the pellets, whereas Jerwanska et.al and his co-workers, through their study concluded that rate of drug release increased with increasing granulation liquid level due to an increase in porosity obtained after drying. They also correlated these results with differences in hardness of the pellets.

The effect of the granulation water level on the matrix pellets prepared by employing Eudragit[®] L 100 55 and Eudragit[®] S 100 as the rate controlling and pellet forming agents is shown in Figure-3. Increased granulation water levels had a direct effect on the drug release rates. These findings are similar to the findings of Jerwanska et al [5]. However, there seemed to be no significant difference in the release rates above 65% w/w granulation water level. This can be explained by the effect of moisture content on the degree of liquid saturation of the extrudates. Jerwanska et al [5], proposed that for a continuous extrusion process, adequate water is required to bridge the particles together until liquid saturation in the granulation is achieved. This is necessary to deform the granulation to form extrudates and consequently shape them in to spheres by spheronization. If the granulation water level is below the liquid saturation point the

spheres obtained will be hard and less porous leading to decreased drug release rates. Above the liquid saturation point the hardness and porosity of the pellets are not significantly affected.

In order to investigate the most critical spheronization times which would have an effect on drug release, pellets were spheronized for 2, 5, 8, 10, 20 and 40 minutes. The hardness of pellets (n = 10) was measured (Chatillon Force Measurement System, Model TCD-200 attached with a 5 lb load cell, Greensboro, NC, USA). The results of pellet hardness test of 10 pellets per spheronization time are tabulated in Table 3. From Table 3, the pellet hardness changes with spheronization time up to about 10 minutes with maximum hardness recorded for pellets spheronized at 8 minutes, where after the hardness decreases up to 20 minutes. No significant difference in the pellet hardness from 20 to 40 minutes was observed. This may be explained by the densification process occurring during the spheronization step. As spheronization time progresses from zero to time 't', the extrudates are cut into uniform particles and shaped into spheres due to the centrifugal and frictional forces present in the spheronizer during operation. These forces act on each and every particle making them more dense and more spherical with time. However, after a critical period no further densification occurs with increase in spheronization time. Data from Table 3 indicates that the pellet densification process takes about 10 minutes above which very minor changes in densification occur. Thus a spheroinzation time of 2, 10 and 20 minutes was selected to study the effects of time on drug release.

Figure 4 shows the effect of spheronization time on the drug release rate from 0.8, 1.2, and 2.0 mm pellets. Spheronization time appears to effect drug release rates at the 2 and 10 minute processing times for 1.2 and 2.0 mm pellets. This effect became less pronounced when the pellet size increased from 0.8 to 2.0 mm. However, there is no significant difference in the drug release profile of 1.2 and 2.0 mm pellets above 10 minute processing time. It was also observed that the duration of drug release increased as the pellet size increased without any change in release kinetics above 1.2 mm pellet size.

4.0 Conclusions

This study shows the effects of various formulation (ratio of polymers used and drug loading) and process (granulation water level, pellet size and spheronization time) parameters on drug release by surface erosion from multi-unit matrix pellets. Each parameter evaluated, demonstrated a change in drug release from the pellets. Increased

amounts of Eudragit[®] S 100 retarded the rate of matrix erosion and drug release from the pellets. The drug loading had no influence on drug release mechanism up to the 20% w/w level above which increasing levels of drug up to 40% w/w retarded matrix erosion. Granulation water level at 65% w/w had a significant effect on the rate of matrix erosion and drug release as compared to the formulation with 60% w/w granulation water level. Above 65% w/w, there was no significant effect on the rate of matrix erosion and drug release.

Matrix erosion and drug release rates can be optimized by processing the pellets at different spheronization times. Thus, by optimizing the formulation and process variables pellets that can release a poorly soluble drug by polymer controlled, surface erosion mechanism for 12 hours following zero order kinetics.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Financial support was provided by Hoffmann-La Roche Inc., Nutley, NJ 07110.

References

- Mehta, K, A., Kislalioglu, M, S., Malick, A, W., Phuapradit, W. and Shah, N, H.,
 "A Novel Multi-Unit Erosion Matrix for a Poorly Soluble Drug. Part I." *Pharmaceutical Research* (suppl), 13 (9), (1996), S314.
- Tapia, C., Buckton, G. and Newton, J, M., "Factors Influencing the Mechanism of Release from Sustained Release Matrix Pellets, produced by Extrusion / Spheronization", *International Journal of Pharmaceutics*., 92, 211-218, (1993).
- Blanque, D., Sternagel, H., Podczeck, F. and Newton, J, M., "Some Factors Influencing the Formation and in vitro Drug Release from Matrix Pellets prepared by Extrusion/Spheronization", *International Journal of Pharmaceutics.*, 119, 203-211, (1995).
- 4. Baert, L. and Remon, J, P., "Influence of Amount of Granulation Liquid on the

Drug Release Rate from Pellets made by Extrusion Spheronization.", International Journal of Pharmaceutics., 95, 135-141, (1993).

- Jerwanska, E., Alderborn, G., Newton, J, M. and Nystrom, C., "The Effect of Water Content on the Porosity and Liquid Saturation of Extruded Cylinders", *International Journal of pharmaceutics.*, 121,65-71, (1995).
- Bains, D., Boutell, S, L. and Newton, J, M., "The Influence of Moisture Content on the Preparation of Spherical Granules of Barium Sulphate and Microcrystalline Cellulose", *International Journal of Pharmaceutics.*, 69, 233-237, (1991).
- Elbers, J, A, C., Bakkenes, H, W. and Fokkens, J, G., "Effect of Amount and Composition of Granulation Liquid on Mixing, Extrusion and Spheronization", Drug Development and Industrial Pharmacy., 18(5), 501-517, (1992).
- Newton, J, M, Chapman, S, R. and Rowe, R, C., "The Influence of Process Variables on the Preparation and Properties of Spherical Granules by the Process of Extrusion and Spheronization", *International Journal of Pharmaceutics.*, 120, 101-109, (1995).
- Hasznos, L, langer, I. and Gyarmathy, M., "Some Factors Influencing Pellet Characteristics made by an Extrusion/Spheronization process Part I: Effects on Size Characteristics and Moisture Content Decrease of Pellets", Drug Development and Industrial Pharmacy., 18(4), 409-437 (1992).

54
- Isaac Ghebre-Sellassie, "Pharmaceutical Pelletization Technology", Marcel Dekker, Inc., New York, 6-7, (1987).
- Robert Emmett O'Connor, Jr., "The Drug Release Mechanism And Optimization Of A Microcrystalline Cellulose Pellet System", *Ph.D. Dissertation, Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science*, June (1987).

Ingredients (% w/w)	Pellet Comp Different Po	ositions with lymer Ratios	Pellet Compositions with Different Drug Loadings			Pellet Composition with different Granulation Water					
Drug	10.00	10.00	0.00	5.00	10.00	20.00	30.00	40.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
Kollidon [®] 90F	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Eudragit [®] L 100-55	35.20	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00
Eudragit [®] S 100	52.18	66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00
* Plasticizer	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
Granulation Water	60.00	60.00	77.90	70.00	70.00	62.00	60.00	65.00	60.00	65.00	70.00

Table 1. Composition of pellets formulated with different polymer ratios, drug loadings and granulation water levels.

* Triethyl citrate (% w/w based on total Eudragit[®]L 100 55 + Eudragit[®]S 100 contents in the formulation).

 Table 2.
 Pellets of different size prepared at different spheronization times.

Ţ

Pellet Size (mm)	Spheronization Time (minutes)
0.8	2.0 10.0 20.0
1.2	2.0 10.0 20.0
2.0	2.0 10.0 20.0

57

Spheronization Time (minutes)	Pellet Hardness (grams) (Mean <u>+</u> SD)
2.00	1091 <u>+</u> 139.39
5.00	1383 <u>+</u> 177.14
8.00	1511 <u>+</u> 157.12
10.00	1259 <u>+</u> 170.25
20.00	1034 <u>+</u> 177.40
40.00	1110 <u>+</u> 146.06

Table 3. Effect of spheronization time on pellet hardness.

Effect of varying polymer ratios on drug released (%) from pellets.

(pellet size: 2.0 mm, drug load: 10% w/w, n = 3±SE)



TIME (hours)

Effect of different drug loading (% w/w) on drug released (%) from pellets.

(pellet size: 2.0 mm, $n = 4\pm SE$)



TIME (hours)

Effect of granulation water level (% w/w) on drug released (%) from pellets.

(pellet size: 2.0 mm, drug load: 10% w/w, n = 4+SE)



TIME (hours)

Effect of pellet size and spheronization time on drug release rate from pellets.

(drug load: 10% w/w, $n = 4\pm SE$)



SPHERONIZATION TIME (minutes)

MANUSCRIPT III

EFFECT OF FORMULATION AND PROCESS VARIABLES ON POROSITY PARAMETERS AND RELEASE RATES FROM A MULTI UNIT EROSION MATRIX OF A POORLY SOLUBLE DRUG

KEYWORDS

· · · •

Porosity Parameters, Extrusion/Spheronization, Controlled Release Matrix Pellets,

Eudragit® L 100-55, Eudragit® S 100, Polymer Controlled Surface Erosion.

ABSTRACT

Controlled release erosion matrix pellets were prepared by a Extrusion/Spheronization technique. The effect of drug loading, water required for granulation and spheronization time on porosity parameters (intrusion-extrusion isotherms, pore size distribution, total pore surface area, mean pore diameter, shape and morphology of pores) and drug release rates were investigated. Porosity parameters were determined by using mercury intrusion porosimetry. In vitro release was performed in phosphate buffer pH 6.8 using USP XXII Apparatus I (baskets, at 50 rpm) by UV spectrophotometery. The drug loading was found to have a profound effect on the porosity parameters. Pellets with low drug loading showed increased pore surface area, with small mean pore diameters and an increased number of total pores. Whereas pellets with high drug loading had decreased pore surface area with bigger mean pore diameters and a decrease in the total number of pores. With high drug loading, drug release rate was found to be decreased. Water required for granulation had a direct effect on the total porosity of the pellets. Dissolution studies showed that release rates were directly related to the water required for granulation. Spheronization time from 2 to 10 minutes had a pronounced effect on porosity parameters and release rates. No changes in porosity parameters and release rates were observed from 10 to 20 minutes of spheronization time. It was shown that each porosity parameter investigated was well correlated with drug release rates and thus it is important to study the effect of porosity parameters in evaluating the In vitro performance of multi-unit erosion matrix for controlled release of a poorly soluble drug.

INTRODUCTION

Porosity is a measure of void spaces in a material and can be generally calculated by using a number of techniques such as density, gas adsorption, water displacement and porosimetry (1). Determination of pore structures of solids can provide important information on disintegration, dissolution, adsorption and diffusion of drugs (2). Pore size measurements provide information on the actual pore structures, including pore diameter and volume, and can be determined by gas adsorption and mercury porosimetry. The gas adsorption method is limited to pore diameters smaller than 2000 Angstroms, whereas mercury porosimetry is capable of measuring larger pores and inter-particle spaces (3). Thus mercury porosimetry is a suitable technique to determine a broad range of pores of a sample.

The method is based on intrusion of mercury into the pores of a solid sample and is quantified by the Washburn Equation (4).

$$Pr = -2 \gamma \cos \theta$$
 1

where P = pressure (psi), r = pore radius (µm), γ = surface tension of mercury (dynes/cm) and θ = the contact angle of mercury. This equation holds true only when the surface tension and contact angle of mercury are kept constant and shape of the pores is assumed to be circular. By mercury penetration under pressure, one can determine the size and quantity of void spaces and pores in porous materials. In addition, mercury expelled from pores as a function of decreasing pressure provides information about the shape and structure of the pores (5). In porosimetry, voids are defined as spaces between particles or the several pieces constituting the specimen, whereas cracks, crevices, holes and fissures within the specimen, whether a single piece or a powder, are termed as pores (6).

Mercury porosimetry has been extensively used in porosity determination of granules (7-11), tablets (12-17) and pharmaceutical powders (18,19). The development, characterization and evaluation of a novel multi-unit erosion matrix for a poorly soluble drug was reported in our previous study (20). In which, matrix pellets of a model poorly soluble drug (thiazole based leukotriene antagonist, aqueous solubility < 1.23 μ g/mL) was pelletized with Eudragit[®] L 100 55 and S 100 used as release rate controlling polymers. The pellets were prepared by Extrusion/Spheronization technique and the effect of formulation (drug load, water required for granulation) and process (spheronization time) variables on drug release were studied (21). In this paper we have used mercury intrusion porosimetry to understand the effect of formulation and process variables on drug release behavior relative to the changes in porosity parameters.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

A thiazole based leukotriene D₄ antagonist (Hoffmann-La Roche Inc., Nutley, NJ) was used as a model poorly soluble drug. Eudragit® L 100 55, Eudragit® S 100 (Huls

America, Inc., Somerset, NJ) were employed as matrix forming and release rate governing polymers. Kollidon® 90 F (BASF, Inc., Parsipanny, NJ) was used as a binder in the formulation. Avicel® PH 101 (FMC Corporation, Philadelphia, PA) was used to prevent inter-pellet sticking during the spheronization stage. Triethyl citrate (Morflex, Inc., Greensboro, NC) was used as a plasticizer for Eudragit® polymers. All other chemicals were used as received.

Preparation of Matrix Pellets by Extrusion/Spheronization:

Eudragit® L 100 55 and Eudragit® S 100 were dry mixed in a Turbula mixer (Impandex Inc., Maywood, NJ, USA) for 30 minutes. This dry mixture was triturated in a mortar for 5 minutes with triethyl citrate used as a plasticizer. Drug and polyvinylpyrrolidone used as a binder were added to this mixture and were mixed in the Turbula mixer for 30 minutes. The dry blend was transferred to a mortar and was granulated with deionized water for 10 minutes. The wet granulate was later extruded at 40 rpm screw speed (LCI Xtruder, Model DG-L1, Fuji Paudal Co., Ltd., Japan). The instrument used was a single screw extruder capable of extruding at speeds upto 100 rpm. The extrudates were spheronized in a G.B. Caleva Ltd, Model 120, Dorset, England, at 600-800 rpm spheronizer speed. The spheronizer consists of a stationary vertical cylinder which has at the base a friction plate with a 2 mm cross hatched friction pattern and a rotation speed of 200-3000 rpm. Spheronization times used were 2, 10 and 20 minutes. Avicel® PH 101 5% w/w was sprinkled over the rotating extrudates to prevent pellets from sticking. The pellets obtained were dried at 50° C for 12 hours using a tray dryer and were later sieved

through Rotap Sieve Shaker (Model RX-29, W.S. Tyler, Inc., OH, USA), fitted with sieve number 10 and 12 to obtain 2.0 mm size pellets.

Drug Loading:

Composition of pellets formulated to determine the effects of drug loading are given in Table 1.

Water required for granulation:

Composition of pellets formulated to study the effects of granulation water level are given in Table 2.

Spheronization time:

Pellets were processed at 2, 10 and 20 minutes spheronization times. Formulation composition maintained constant for this study were the drug load (10 % w/w), polymer ratio (1: 3) same as in Table 2, Kollidon® 90F as binder (2 % w/w), triethyl citrate as plasticizer (15 % w/w of total Eudragit[®]L 100 55 and Eudragit[®]S 100) and water for granulation (70 % w/w of the total batch size).

Drug release studies:

It was shown in our previous study that pellets prepared with the model poorly soluble drug, released the drug as a direct function of matrix erosion (20). In vitro drug release was determined by using USP XXII Apparatus I with baskets at 50 rpm (Distek Inc., NJ, USA) in 500 mL of pH 6.8 phosphate buffer at $37.0 \pm 0.5^{\circ}$ C.

Mercury intrusion porosimetry:

Porosity parameters such as intrusion-extrusion isotherms, pore size distribution, total pore surface area, mean pore diameters, shape and morphology of the pores were determined by using a Micromeritics PoreSizer 9320 (Micromeritics Inc., Norcross, GA, USA). Incremental intrusion volumes were plotted against pore diameters which represented pore size distributions. The moisture content of pellets were determined with an infra-red moisture analyzer at 105° C (Computrac, Model Max-50, Arizona Instrument Corp., USA) prior to porosimetry studies. The moisture content of all the pellet samples varied between 2.2-3.0 % w/w. The pore diameter was calculated by using Eq 2.

$$D = \frac{-4\gamma\cos\theta}{P}$$
 2

where $D = pore diameter (\mu m)$

 $\gamma =$ surface tension of mercury (485 dynes/cm).

 θ = contact angle (130 degrees)

P = pressure (psi)

The total pore surface area (S) was calculated by using Eq 3

$$S = \frac{1}{\gamma |\cos \theta|} \int_{0}^{V_{ot}} P dV$$
 3

where; P = pressure (psi)

V = the intruded volume of mercury (mL/g)

 V_{tot} = total intruded volume of mercury (mL/g)

The mean pore diameter (D'mean) was calculated by Eq 4.

$$D'mean = 4\frac{Vtot}{S}$$

Pore morphology was characterized from the intrusion-extrusion profiles of mercury in the pellets as described by Orr et. al. (6).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Effect of Drug Loading:

The intrusion volume of mercury is a function of total porosity. In Figure 1 the cumulative intrusion volume was plotted against pore diameters showing the intrusion-extrusion profile of pellets with different drug loading. The intrusion and extrusion curves form a hysteresis indicating that majority of the pores present in the pellets were ink-well type pores that had small openings with broad bases. Although no particular trend was observed in the intrusion profiles with respect to drug loading, the intrusion volume of mercury was significantly lower for 30 and 40% w/w than the 5, 10 and 20% w/w drug loading (Figure 1).

Figure 2 shows the incremental intrusion volume as a function of the pore diameter of the pellets with increasing drug loading. From Figures 1 and 2, the number of pores and mean pore diameters of the pellets can be characterized. The data indicates that as the drug loading increased from 0-10% w/w, the mean pore diameter increased with the total number of pores essentially remaining constant whereas, with 30 and 40% w/w drug loads the mean pore diameters increased and the total number of pores decreased.

Figure 3 shows the effect of drug loading on the total pore surface area and mean pore diameter of pellets; they seem to have an inverse relationship as expected.

Table 3 lists the calculated ranges of pore necks and pore bases as a function of increasing drug loading as characterized from Figures 1 and 2. The data from Table 3 indicates that pore bases were nearly twice the size of pore necks at all levels of drug loading; indicating that all pores have large bases with relatively small necks. This difference

becomes more apparent as drug loading increases above 30% w/w. This interpretation is supported by the relation of drug loading, total pore surface area and the mean pore diameters of the pellets as shown in Figure 3. The results indicate that with increasing drug concentration the pores became wider with larger necks and thus reduced in number. These changes are illustrated schematically in Figure 4.

Figure 5 shows the dissolution profiles of the pellets with different drug loading. Drug release from these pellets occurred via surface erosion. Therefore theoretically, the nature of pores present at the surface of the pellet must influence the erosion rate rather than the total porosity of the pellet matrix during the dissolution process. In pellets with high drug loads, the total polymer content is relatively low. Since the weight fraction of drug per unit weight of the drug-polymer mixture is high, the drug particles associate to form drug agglomerates (22) and this agglomeration tendency of the drug at high drug loads will reduce the number of pores and thus total pore surface area is reduced. Such a system during dissolution will have a low contact surface area with the dissolution media. However, in pellets with low drug loads, the weight fraction of polymer per unit weight of the drug-polymer mixture is high, therefore chances of drug agglomeration are less resulting in more pores with smaller mean pore diameters and increased total pore surface area. Thus, the increase in mean pore diameter and decrease in total pore surface area of pellets with high drug loading were primarily due to agglomeration of the drug particles. As it is discussed above, because of the existence of larger pores, the surface area of contact between the dissolution medium and pellets with high drug load is reduced, which reduces pellet hydration and consequently the erosion rates. This was confirmed by the dissolution profiles given in Figure 5.

Effect of Water Required for Granulation:

The intrusion-extrusion profiles of mercury for the percent water added to the granulation are shown by plotting cumulative intrusion volume against pore diameter in Figure 6. The total intrusion volume was found to be a direct function of granulation water level. This indicated that total porosity of the pellets increased with the addition of water for granulation from 60-70% w/w. These findings are similar to the results obtained by other researchers (23-26).

Figure 7 is a plot of incremental intrusion volume against pore diameter which shows the pore size distribution of pellets with different granulation water levels. All pores present are between 0.01-0.1 μ m in size. Table 4 summarizes the results of granulation water level on the range of pore necks and pore bases. The pore base being the average width of the ink-well type pores inside the pellet matrix. From Figure 7 and Table 4 it is evident that increasing the granulation water level from 60 to 65% w/w increased the total number of pores, but the pore necks and bases were not affected indicating that the water levels used in the study increases the porosity without affecting the morphology of pores. When the granulation water level was increased from 65 to 70% w/w, the pore neck and pore base ranges remain narrow but the number of pores increase, resulting in overall increase in the porosity of the pellets.

74

Figure 8 shows the effect of total pore surface area and mean pore diameters against granulation water levels. The data indicate that the total pore surface area increases without any significant change in the mean pore diameter as a function of increased granulation water levels. This finding also strongly supports the fact that with the addition of more granulation water, the number of pores increased without any change in the mean pore diameters. These changes are illustrated schematically in Figure 9. Fujiwara and Kato *et al.* reported similar findings with the increase in granulation water level on pore structure and porosity of sucrose and lactose granules prepared by wet granulation (9).

The dissolution profile of pellets formulated at different granulation water levels are given in Figure 10. The dissolution rates increase with the increase in porosity and total pore surface area of the pellets with 60, 65 and 70% w/w water for granulation. This increase in the porosity and total pore surface area of the pellets increased the dissolution contact area of the medium with the pellet surface resulting in faster hydration and consequently caused higher erosion rates.

Spheronization Time:

The sphericity of a pellet is a function of spheronization time. The longer they are spheronized more spherical pellets are produced. The circular motion of the friction plate in the spheronizer, shape the sphagetti like extrudates into smaller and uniform granules. Eventually, the collision of these granules with the friction plate and the walls of the spheronizer change their shape into small spheres or pellets as a function of time. This transformation may be analogous to tablet compaction. "The term compactability is the ability of the bed of particles to cohere into or form a compact of a defined mechanical strength"(26). In compacting a tablet, the force applied by the upper punch has a direct relation with the compactability of the tablet. It is also generally observed that after a critical force no further increase can change the degree of compaction. Similarly, during spheronization, the pellet is compacted up to a critical strength above which no more compaction is observed. The change in porosity parameters of tablets as a function of compaction force are reported (12-17). However, for pellets no information showing the changes in porosity parameters as a function of spheronization time is reported. Therefore, it was important to elucidate this process with respect to the change in porosity parameters, particularly because the dissolution rates of the pellet were a function of spheronization time.

To understand the changes occurring in porosity with spheronization, the pellets were processed at three different spheronization times, 2, 10 and 20 minutes. Figure 11 shows the total intrusion volume against pore diameters as a function of spheronization time. The data indicate that porosity was not significantly affected by spheronization at 2, 10 and 20 minutes.

Figure 12 shows the plot of incremental intrusion volume against pore diameters which demonstrates that the pores increased with 2 to 10 minute spheronization time. However,

after 10 minutes, no change in the pore size distribution was observed upto 20 minutes. Figure 13 confirms these findings by demonstrating no change in the total pore surface area and mean pore diameter from 10 to 20 minutes.

In summary, following the argument given earlier, processing period from 2 to 10 minutes increased the pores, total pore surface area and decreased pore diameters, beyond this time up to 20 minutes none of the porosity parameters changed. Figure 14 shows the effect of spheronization time on dissolution profiles of pellets which were processed for 2, 10 and 20 minutes. The dissolution rates of pellets processed at 10 and 20 minutes were same. However, pellets processed at 2 minutes spheronization time showed faster dissolution rates. Figure 15 shows a schematic representation of the effect of spheronization time on the porosity of the pellets.

CONCLUSIONS

This study demonstrated that the changes in porosity parameters (intrusion-extrusion isotherms, pore size distribution, total pore surface area, mean pore diameter, pore shape and morphology) of pellets made with insoluble drug substance is affecting drug release rates with erosion controlled mechanism when the drug loading, granulation water level and spheronization time are modified.

By increasing the granulation water level, the number of pores are increased without affecting the mean pore diameter. The total porosity of the pellets was increased with

higher granulation water level. This increases the erosion rate of pellets leading to faster dissolution of the drug.

With spheronization time, the porosity parameters are affected depending on the time. Up to 10 minutes of spheronization time, the number of pores increased with total increase in surface area and decrease in pore diameter. No significant increase in porosity parameters was observed when the spheronization time was further increased from 10 to 20 minutes. This difference is reflected by erosion rate and dissolution profiles.

Thus, the study of porosity parameters is important in characterizing and predicting the In <u>vitro</u> performance of multi-unit matrix pellets.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

I would like to express my gratitude to late Mr. Jaques Tussounion from Hoffmann La-Roche Inc., Nutley, NJ 07110 for reviewing and giving valuable suggestions while I was writing this manuscript. Financial support from Hoffmann La-Roche Inc., Nutley, NJ 07110 is deeply appreciated.

REFERENCES

 H. M. Rootare, A review of mercury porosimetry., in Advanced Experimental Techniques in Powder Metallurgy, Plenum Press, New York, 1970, PP: 225-252.

- P. J. Dees and J. Polderman, Mercury porosimetry in pharmaceutical technology., *Powder Technology.*, 29, 187-197, (1981).
- S. Lowell and J. E. Shields, Equivalency of mercury porosimetry and gas adsorption., *Powder Technology*, 29, 225-231, (1981).
- E. W. Washburn, Note on a method of determining the distribution of pore sizes in a porous material., *Proceedings. National. Academic Sciences.*, 7, 115-116, (1921).
- M. L. Shively, Analysis of mercury porosimetry for the evaluation of pore shape and intrusion-extrusion hysteresis., *Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences.*, 80 (4), 376-379, (1991).
- C. Jr. Orr, Application of mercury penetration to material analysis., *Powder Technology*, 3, 117-123, (1969/70).
- A. M. Juppo, Change in porosity parameters of lactose, glucose and mannitol granules caused by low compression force., *International journal of Pharmaceutics.*, 130, 149-157, (1996).
- A. M. Juppo. and J. Yliruusi, Effect of amount of granulation liquid on total pore volume and pore size distribution of lactose, glucose and mannitol granules., *European Journal of Pharmaceutics and Biopharmaceutics.*, 40 (5), 299-309, (1994).
- H. Fujiwara, J. Toda and M. Kato, Studies on pore structure of granules by mercury porosimetry., *Chemical and Pharmaceutical Bulletin.*, 14 (6), 601-607, (1966).
- 10. G. L. Nicholson and R. P. Enever, The influence of porosity upon the

distribution of reserpine in calcium sulphate granules., Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmacology., 26, 420-426, (1974).

- K. Zuurman, K. A. Riepma, G. K. Bolhuis, H. Vromans and C. F. Lerk, The relationship between bulk density and compactibility of lactose granulations., *International Journal of Pharmaceutics.*, 102, 1-9, (1994).
- M. Wikberg and G. Alderborn, Compression characteristics of granulated materials II. Evaluation of granule fragmentation during compression by tablet permeability and porosity measurements., *International Journal of Pharmaceutics.*, 62, 229-241 (1990).
- M. Wikberg and G. Alderborn, Compression characteristics of granulated materials: VI. Pore size distributions, assessed by mercury penetration, of compacts of two lactose granulations with different fragmentation propensities., *International Journal of Pharmaceutics.*, 84, 191-195, (1992).
- A. M. Juppo, Porosity parameters of lactose, glucose and mannitol tablets obtained by mercury porosimetry., *International Journal of Pharmaceutics.*, 129, 1-12, (1996).
- A. B. Selkirk and D. Ganderton, The influence of wet and dry granulation methods on the pore structure of lactose tablets., *Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmacology.*, 22, Suppl, 86S-94S, (1970).
- A. B. Selkirk and D. Ganderton, An investigation of the pore structure of tablets of sucrose and lactose by mercury porosimetry., *Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmacology.*, 22, Suppl, 79S-85S, (1970).
- 17. F. Carli, I. Colombo, L. Simioni, L and R. Bianchini, The effect of compression

on the capillary microstructure of tablets., Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmacology., 33, 129-135 (1981).

- H. K. Palmer and R. C. Rowe, The application of mercury porosimetry to porous polymer powders., *Powder Technology*, 9, 181-186, (1974).
- F. Carli and A. Motta, Particle size and surface area distributions of pharmaceutical powders by microcomputerized mercury porosimetry., *Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences.*, 73 (2), 197-203 (1984).
- K. A Mehta, M. S. Kislalioglu, A. W. Malick, W. Phuapradit and N. H. Shah,
 A novel multi-unit erosion matrix for a poorly soluble drug. Part L
 Pharmaceutical Research (suppl), 13 (9), S314, (1996).
- K. A. Mehta, M. S. Kislalioglu, A. W. Malick, C. I. Patel and N. H. Shah, A novel multi-unit erosion matrix for a poorly soluble drug. Part II. *Pharmaceutical Research* (suppl), 13 (9), S294, (1996).
- C. Nystrom and M. Westerberg, The use of ordered mixtures for improving the dissolution rate of low solubility compounds., *Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmacology.*, 38, 161-165, (1986).
- E. Jerwanska, G. Alderborn, J. M. Newton and C. Nystrom, The effect of water content on the porosity and liquid saturation of extruded cylinders., *International Journal of Pharmaceutics.*, 121, 65-71, (1995).
- J. J. Sousa, A. Sousa, F. Podczeck and J. M. Newton, Influence of process conditions on drug release from pellets., *International Journal of Pharmaceutics.*, 144, 159-169, (1996).
- 25. H. Lindner and P. Kleinebudde, Use of powdered cellulose for the production of

pellets by extrusion/spheronization., *Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmacology.*, 46, 2-7, (1994).

 B. Johansson, M. Ek R. Wikberg and G. Alderborn, Compression behaviour and compactability of microcrystalline cellulose pellets in relationship to their pore structure and mechanical properties., *International Journal of Pharmaceutics.*, 117, 57-73, (1995).

,. . ·

Drug Load	Kollidon [®] 90F	Eudragit [®] L 100	Eudragit [®] S 100	*Plasticizer
(% w/w)	(% w/w)	55 (% w/w)	(% w/w)	(% w/w)
0.00	2.00	24.50	73.50	15.00
5.00	2.00	23.25	69.75	15.00
10.00	2.00	22.00	66.00	15.00
20.00	2.00	19.50	58.50	15.00
30.00	2.00	17.00	51.00	15.00
40.00	2.00	14.50	43.50	15.00

Table I: Formulations prepared to determine the effects of drug loading.

.

* Triethyl citrate (% w/w based on total Eudragit[®]L 100 55 + Eudragit[®]S 100 contents in the formulation).

Table II: Formulations prepared to determine the effect of granulation water

1	e	ν	e	s	
	÷	٠	-		

Drug Load	Kollidon [®] 90F	Eudragit [®] L 100	Eudragit [®] S 100	* Plasticizer	Granulation Water
(% w/w)	(% w/w)	55 (% w/w)	(% w/w)	(% w/w)	Level (% w/w)
10.00	2.00	22.00	66.00	15.00	60.00
10.00	2.00	22.00	66.00	15.00	65.00
10.00	2.00	22.00	66.00	15.00	70.00

* Triethyl citrate (% w/w based on total Eudragit[®]L 100 55 + Eudragit[®]S 100 contents in the formulation).

Table III: Effect of drug loading on the size of pore necks and pore bases as

Ì.

characterized from the intrusion-extrusion profiles.

Drug Load (% w/w)	Pore Necks (nm)	Pore Bases (nm)
0.00	15 - 90	50 - 200
5.00	18 - 60	70 - 150
10.00	18 - 60	70 - 150
20.00	18 - 70	40 - 150
30.00	18 - 90	40 -150
40.00	15 -180	50 -300

	Table IV:	Effect of water	required for	granulation on	pore necks and	pore bases
--	-----------	-----------------	--------------	----------------	----------------	------------

ŕ

Granulation Water Level	Pore Necks	Pore Bases
(% w/w)	(nm)	(nm)
60.00	15 - 90	50 - 110
65.00	15 - 90	50 - 110
70.00	20 -60	60 - 100

as characterized from intrusion-extrusion curves of mercury.

Cumulative intrusion volume vs pore diameter of pellets with different drug loading (%





PORE DIAMETER (um)

Pore size distribution of pellets with different drug loading (% w/w). (pellet size: 2.0 mm,

spheronization time: 10 minutes, $n = 3\pm SE$)



PORE DIAMETER (um)

Effect of drug loading (% w/w) on total pore surface area and mean pore diameter of



.



DRUG LOAD (% w/w)

Schematic surface representation of the effect of drug loading on

the pore diameters and total number of pores.


Effect of drug loading (% w/w) on drug released (%) from pellets. (pellet size: 2.0 mm,

spheronization time: 10 minutes, $n = 4\pm SE$)



TIME (hours)

Effect of granulation water level (% w/w) on cumulative intrusion volume of pellets. (pellet size: 2.0 mm, drug load: 10% w/w, spheronization time: 20 minutes, $n = 3\pm$ SE)



PORE DIAMETER (um)

Effect of granulation water level (% w/w) on pore size distribution of pellets. (pellet size:





PORE DIAMETER (um)

Effect of granulation water level (% w/w) on total pore surface area nad mean pore diameter of pellets. (pellet size: 2.0 mm, drug load: 10% w/w, spheronization time: 20 minutes, n = 3+SE)



GRANULATION WATER LEVEL (%w/w)

Schematic representation of the effect of increasing water required for granulation on the pore diameters and total number of pores.

water for granulation: 60% w/w



Effect of granulation water level (% w/w) on drug released from pellets. (pellet size: 2.0 mm, drug load: 10% w/w, spheronization time: 20 minutes, $n = 4\pm SE$)



TIME (hours)

Effect of spheronization time on cumulative intrusion volume of pellets. (pellet size: 2.0

mm, drug load: 10% w/w, $n = 3\pm SE$)



PORE DIAMETER (um)

Effect of spheronization time on pore size distribution of pellets. (pellet size: 2.0 mm,

drug load: 10% w/w, $n = 3\pm SE$)



PORE DIAMETER (um)

Effect of spheronization time on total pore surface area and mean pore of pellets. (pellet



size: 2.0 mm, drug load: 10% w/w, n = 3+SE)

SPHERONIZATION TIME (minutes)

Schematic representation of the effect of spheronization

time on the pore diameters and total number of pores.

Spheronization_time: 2 minutes



Effect of spheronization time on drug released (%) from pellets. (pellet size: 2.0 mm,

drug load: 10% w/w, $n = 4\pm SE$)



TIME (hours)

MANUSCRIPT IV

MULTI-UNIT CONTROLLED RELEASE SYSTEMS OF NIFEDIPINE AND NIFEDIPINE:PLURONIC[®] F-68 SOLID DISPERSIONS: CHARACTERIZATION OF RELEASE MECHANISMS

KEYWORDS

~---

Nifedipine, Pluronic® F-68, Solid Dispersions, Extrusion/Spheronization, Controlled Release Matrix Pellets, Erosion, Diffusion, Eudragit® L 100-55, Eudragit® S 100.

Abstract

Nifedipine (N) and nifedipine: Pluronic[®] F-68 solid dispersion (SD) pellets were characterized for drug release mechanisms from a multi-unit erosion matrix system for controlled release. N was micronized using a jet mill. SD with Pluronic[®] F-68 was prepared by the fusion method. N and SD were characterized by particle size analysis, solubility. DSC and XRD studies. Samples were subsequently processed into matrix pellets by Extrusion/Spheronization using Eudragit[®] L 100 55 and Eudragit[®] S 100 as release rate controlling polymers. Drug release mechanisms from pellets were characterized by microscopy and mercury intrusion porosimetry. DSC and XRD studies indicated no polymorphic changes in N after micronization and also confirmed the formation of SD of N with Pluronic[®] F-68. Pellets of N showed a 24 hour drug release profile following zero order kinetics. Pellets of SD showed a 12 hour release profile following first order kinetics. Aqueous solubility of N after SD formation was found to be increased by 10 folds. Due to increased solubility of N in SD, the drug release mechanism was found to be changed from pure surface erosion to erosion/diffusion mechanism thereby altering the release rate/kinetics.

104

1.0 Introduction

Nifedipine is a poorly water-soluble drug and when administered orally in the crystalline form has poor bioavailability. For poorly soluble drugs, dissolution is the rate-limiting step for gastrointestinal absorption of the drug from solid dosage forms. Since dissolution rate is directly proportional to surface area, decreased particle size may increase the dissolution rate. Numerous attempts have been made to modify the dissolution characteristics of drugs to attain more rapid and complete absorption (1-5).

Controlled release Oros[®] tablets of nifedipine are commercially available. The drug releases in the form of a microfine suspension through a laser drilled hole in the tablet via osmosis following zero order kinetics for 24 hours. Osmotic controlled release multi-unit pellets and granules of nifedipine have also been reported (6).

The mechanism of polymer controlled surface erosion that provides a constant delivery of a poorly soluble drug via multi-unit erosion matrix was reported in our previous study (7). In such a system the drug release was found to be proportional to matrix erosion. Hence, matrix erosion could be used to predict drug release. This system consisted of Eudragit[®] L 100 55 and Eudragit[®] S 100 which were used as matrix forming and release rate controlling polymers. These are anionic polymers based on methacrylic acid and methacrylic acid esters. The ratio of carboxyl groups to ester units is about 1:1 in Eudragit[®] L 100 55 and about 1:2 in Eudragit[®] S 100. These polymers are soluble above pH 5.5 and 7.0 respectively. The model drug (nifedipine), Eudragits[®] and

polyvinylpyrrolidone (binder) were wet granulated and later pelletized using an Extrusion/Spheronization technique. The effects of dissolution stirring rate, polymer ratio, granulation water requirement, drug loading, pellet size and spheronization time on the release patterns were reported earlier (8).

Solid dispersions of poorly soluble drugs provide alternatives to increasing drug solubility and bioavailability. Law et al. (9) showed increased oral absorption and bioavailability of nifedipine-polyethylene glycol and nifedipine-phosphatidylcholine-polyethylene glycol solid dispersions in rats. Solid dispersions of nifedipine with different carriers such as urea, lactose, PEG 4000, 6000, 10000 and PVP K-30, K-90 have been studied by Sumnu et al. (10). However none of these solid dispersions were evaluated for their release patterns from the final controlled drug delivery system, and there are no studies determining the influence of solid dispersions on drug release mechanisms via solid dosage forms.

Release mechanisms of a drug from solid dosage forms may be related to the porosity. Porosity is a result of the presence of voids and pores in a sample where voids are the inter particulate spaces and pores are typically the crevices, cracks and fissures located in the particle (11). The porosity can be characterized by mercury porosimetry. The pore structure of a solid can provide valuable information regarding its dissolution and diffusion properties (12). Therefore, porosity and pore size distribution measurements have been extensively used to study tablets (13-18), granules (19-23) and pharmaceutical powders (24,25). Void porosity can be characterized by low pressure mercury porosimetry (upto 30 psi) and is determined by calculating the pore volume diameter. In contrast, pores are analyzed by high pressure mercury porosimetry (upto 30,000 psi). According to this method, the cumulative volume of mercury intruded is a function of porosity, increased volumes indicate an increased porosity.

The present study was undertaken to develop, characterize and evaluate the multi-unit erosion matrix as described previously (7) with nifedipine and nifedipine:Pluronic[®] F-68 solid dispersion. A physical characterization of nifedipine solid dispersion by particle size analysis, aqueous solubility, DSC and XRD studies were conducted before they were pelletized. Later, pellets containing nifedipine or nifedipine:Pluronic[®] F-68 solid dispersions were prepared by a Extrusion/Spheronization technique. The effect of porosity parameters (cumulative intrusion volume, pore size distribution, pore volume diameter, total intrusion volume and total pore surface area) on dissolution time of the pelletized nifedipine and nifedipine:Pluronic[®] F-68 solid dispersion were determined to better explain the mechanism of drug release from controlled release matrix pellets and to determine the differences that were introduced by the nifedipine:Pluronic[®] F-68 solid dispersions.

2.0 Materials and methods

Nifedipine (USP/BP) was purchased from Vinchem, Inc, (Chatham, NJ, USA) and was micronized by using a Fluid Energy Aljet Mill (Plumsteadville, PA, USA). Inlet air pressure of 60 psig and grinding air pressure of 80 psig for micronization were used.

Eudragit[®] L 100 55, Eudragit[®] S 100 (Huls America, Inc., Somerset, NJ, USA), Kollidon[®] 90 F (BASF, Inc., Parsipanny, NJ, USA), Avicel[®] PH 101 (FMC Corporation, Philadelphia, PA, USA), Triethyl Citrate (Morflex, Inc., Greensboro, NC, USA) and Pluronic[®] F-68 (BASF, Inc., Parsipanny, NJ, USA). All other chemicals were used as received. Since nifedipine is sensitive to light, all experiments were performed under yellow light.

2.1 Particle size determination

Particle size determination was carried out with Master Sizer X, Malvern Instruments Inc., Southborough, MA, USA. An excess amount of drug was suspended in 1.0 % v/v Tween 80 in 100 mL of distilled water and was sonicated for 30 seconds for a thorough dispersion. This suspension was circulated at medium speed for particle size distribution studies.

2.2 Preparation of nifedipine: Pluronic[®] F-68 solid dispersions

Solid dispersion with different drug:pluronic ratios were prepared by the fusion method (26). The required amount of Pluronic[®] F-68 was weighed accurately and heated to 100° C until it formed a transparent melt. Nifedipine (mean particle size: 2.31 μ m) was added to this melt in small portions with a constant stirring rate of 750 rpm. The temperature of the mixture was kept constant at 100° C. This mixture was stirred for 45 minutes until a clear transparent melt was formed. The melt was then poured on to a glass plate and was

allowed to solidify at room temperature. The solid mass was powdered and uniformly mixed in a mortar and 80/100 mesh (150-180 µm) particles were used for pelletization.

2.3 Solubility of nifedipine and nifedipine in Pluronic[®] F-68 solid dispersion

Solubility of nifedipine alone and nifedipine in the Pluronic[®] F-68 solid dispersion (1:1) was determined by placing an excess amount of sample in amber glass vials with 10 mL deionized water. The samples were then subsequently allowed to equilibrate at 25° C in an incubator shaker for 24 hours. Samples were filtered and the filtrate was analyzed for nifedipine by an HPLC method. A Waters 600E multi solvent delivery system (Waters Corporation, Milford, MA, USA) connected with a variable wavelength absorbance detector (Model Spectra 100, Spectra-Physics, USA) and a Waters 717 plus auto sampler (Waters Corporation, Milford, MA, USA) was used. The stationary phase consisted of a micro bondapak C₁₈ reverse phase column (3.9 x 300 mm, Waters Corporation, Milford, MA, USA). Mobile phase used was acetonitrile : methanol : distilled water (2 : 3 : 5) and the flow rate was 1.0 mL/min with 30 minutes of total run time per injection. Nifedipine was detected at a retention time of 15.8 minutes. The sensitivity of the assay was 1 $\mu g/mL$. All studies were performed in triplicate.

2.4 Differential scanning calorimetry (DSC) and X-ray diffraction (XRD) studies

DSC was carried out with a Seiko Instruments Inc., Japan, Model SSC5200 system. Approximately 10 mg of sample was placed in a hermetically sealed aluminium pan and was scanned at the rate of 10° C/min from 0 to 200° C. Qualitative powder X-ray diffraction was performed by a Scintag X-Ray Diffractometer System, CA, USA by using nickel filtered copper potassium alpha radiation.

2.5 Preparation of pellets

Eudragit[®] L 100 55 and Eudragit[®] S 100 were mixed in a Turbula mixer (Impandex Inc., Maywood, NJ, USA) for 30 minutes. Triethyl citrate was added to this mixture as a plasticizer by trituration in a mortar. Nifedipine or nifedipine solid dispersion was then added followed by Kollidon[®] 90F used as a binder and they were mixed for 30 minutes in a Turbula mixer. The resultant mixture was then granulated with deionized water in a mortar. The granulate obtained was then fed through an extruder (LCI Xtruder, Model DG-L1 by Fuii Paudal Co., Ltd., Japan) which was equipped with a single screw and a screen of 2.0 mm size. Extrusion was conducted at 40 rpm. Extrudates obtained were immediately processed into pellets by spheronization (Spheronizer: Model 120, G.B. Caleva Ltd, Dorset, England attached with a 2.0 mm cross hatched friction plate). The spheronization speed was maintained within 800-1000 rpm and spheronization time was limited to 10 minutes. During this process Avicel[®] PH 101 (5% w/w of total batch size) was sprinkled on to the pellets to prevent inter pellet sticking. Pellets thus obtained were dried on trays in a hot air convection oven for 12 hours at 50° C. They were then sieved (Rotap Sieve Shaker, Model RX-29, W.S. Tyler, Inc., OH, USA) to obtain 2.0 mm sieve fractions. The quantitative composition of the pellets formulated is given in Table I.

In vitro dissolution was performed using USP XXII Apparatus I in 500 mL of pH 6.8 phosphate buffer with ionic strength of 0.05 M, at 50 rpm and $37.0 \pm 0.5^{\circ}$ C (Distek Inc., NJ, USA). Pellets obtained after dissolution were characterized for their shape and structure by an optical microscope by Nikon HFX, IA, Japan. Transverse sections of pellets obtained after 2 and 4 hour dissolution times were analyzed for the distribution of drug in the matrix.

2.7 Determination of porosity parameters

Pellet dissolution time as a function of cumulative intrusion volume of mercury, pore size distribution, pore volume diameter, total intrusion volume and total pore surface area were determined by mercury intrusion porosimetry. A Micromeritics PoreSizer Model 9320, Micromeritics Inc., Norcross, GA, USA was used for the determinations. Each sample was measured in triplicate.

3.0 Results and discussion

Results of particle size determination are tabulated in Table II. The solubility of nifedipine and nifedipine in the nifedipine: Pluronic[®] F-68 (1:1) solid dispersion was found to be 9.72 ± 0.13 and $103.06\pm0.07 \,\mu$ g/mL respectively demonstrating that Pluronic[®] F-68 increased the solubility of nifedipine by approximately ten fold.

DSC thermograms and XRD pattern of micronized nifedipine indicated no changes in its thermodynamic and crystalline behaviour (Figures 1a and 1b). Data obtained indicates that nifedipine remained the same after micronization. Figures 2a and 2b are the thermograms of nifedipine:Pluronic[®] F-68 solid dispersions that were prepared in ratios of 1:0.5 w/w drug to polymer ($T_m = 167.8^\circ$ C, $\Delta H = 50.7$ mJ/mg) and 1:1 w/w ($T_m = 152.6^\circ$ C, $\Delta H = 24.2$ mJ/mg) respectively. From these thermograms it was clear that the melting point of nifedipine was reduced in the solid dispersion with consequent reduction in enthalpy Figures 3a and 3b are XRD patterns of nifedipine:Pluronic[®] F-68 solid dispersions in ratios of 1:0.5 w/w and 1:1 w/w respectively. The characteristic nifedipine peaks were found to be reduced with increased concentration of Pluronic[®] F-68 in the solid dispersion. These results provide evidence of decreased drug crystallinity due to the formation of a solid dispersion. Similar results were reported for nifedipine solid dispersions with various other substances (9,10) such as polyethylene glycol, urea, lactose, polyvinylpyrrolidone etc.

A linear relationship of drug release via matrix erosion of a poorly soluble drug, similar to nifedipine, was described in our earlier study (7). The validity of this matrix erosion hypothesis was tested with nifedipine and nifedipine:Pluronic[®] F-68 solid dispersion pellets. The <u>in vitro</u> release profiles of nifedipine pellets before and after micronization and nifedipine:Pluronic[®] F-68 solid dispersion pellets are shown in Figure 4. Pellets prepared with nifedipine of three different particle sizes provided a zero order 24 hour drug release profile. On the other hand, drug release from the pellets prepared with nifedipine:Pluronic[®] F-68 solid dispersions was changed from zero to first order and the

release rates had significantly increased compared to the pellets prepared with nifedipine alone. Drug release rates from the solid dispersion pellets was increased as Pluronic[®] F-68 increased from 0.5 to 1.0 part in the solid dispersions. Dissolution from these pellets followed first order kinetics for about 12 hours for both the strengths. From Figure 4 it can also be concluded that particle size differences of nifedipine did not significantly influence the release pattern and rates from nifedipine pellets.

In order to understand the underlying release mechanism, the pellets collected at different time intervals during dissolution testing were analyzed under the microscope. Figure 5 shows pellets prepared with nifedipine:Pluronic® F-68 (1:1) solid dispersion after 12 hours of dissolution. The size of the pellets was decreased due to surface erosion. Nifedipine pellets also eroded in a similar fashion over a period of 24 hours. Both these pellets maintained their geometrical shape but were reduced in size. Furthermore, pellets of nifedipine and nifedipine: Pluronic[®] F-68 (1:1) solid dispersion that were removed from the dissolution medium on the 2 and 4 hours of dissolution were dried at 50° C for 12 hours and transverse sections of these pellets were investigated. After 4 hours the pellets became very soft which made it impossible to obtain the transverse. Transverse sections of nifedipine pellets (Figures 6a and 6b) showed that the drug remained uniformly distributed in the matrix at 2 and 4 hours, whereas nifedipine:Pluronic® F-68 (1:1) solid dispersion pellets showed release of the drug from the core by diffusion. The increased aqueous solubility of drug in the solid dispersion explains the enhanced erosion and release rates from nifedipine:Pluronic[®] F-68 solid dispersion pellets as compared to nifedipine pellets. Increased aqueous solubility had also increased the release of drug from the pellets of solid dispersion which occurred by erosion and simultaneous diffusion from the matrix. Whereas release of drug from nifedipine pellets was purely by erosion mechanism.

To further confirm the release mechanisms of both the pellets, their porosity parameters were measured and determined by mercury intrusion porosimetry. The porosities were determined after the pellets were exposed to 2. 4, 6 and 8 hours of dissolution media. Figures 7a and b show the cumulative intrusion volume of mercury against pore diameters obtained different dissolution intervals of nifedipine at and nifedipine:Pluronic[®] F-68 solid dispersion pellets, respectively. Figures 8a and b show changes in the pore size distribution during dissolution. Figure 7a shows that the cumulative intrusion volumes of mercury for nifedipine pellets following dissolution at 2 to 8 hours mainly remain constant with minimal changes, whereas from Figure 7b, pellets of nifedipine: Pluronic[®] F-68 solid dispersion showed increased pores as the dissolution time increased from 2 to 8 hours. Further from Figure 8a, a trimodular pore size distribution is observed with maximum pores lying within the range of 0.1 to 0.01 um indicating that the voids and fine pores contribute to the overall porosity of the pellets with the pores occupying a much higher volume than the voids. A reverse pore size distribution was observed (Figure 8b) for pellets of nifedipine:Pluronic[®] F-68 (1:1) solid dispersion indicating that the overall porosity was due to the voids which were increasing with dissolution time. Figure 9 shows the effect of dissolution time on the pore volume diameter of the pellets. No significant changes were observed in the pore volume diameters of nifedipine pellets indicating no increase in void porosity during the dissolution period of 8 hours, whereas pore volume diameters of pellets formulated with nifedipine:Pluronic[®] F-68 (1:1) solid dispersions increased with dissolution time indicating an increase in the void porosity which is the result of increased void diameters. This increase may be due to the enhanced solubility of drug in the solid dispersion which diffused out of the matrix. Figure 10 shows the total intrusion volumes that were obtained at different dissolution times that summarizes the overall effect of dissolution time on pellet porosity. From this Figure the porosity of nifedipine:Pluronic[®] F-68 solid dispersion pellets increased linearly with dissolution time whereas, the porosity of nifedipine pellets did not change significantly. Total pore surface area is the cumulative surface area of all the pores and voids present in a sample. Figure 11 shows the total pore surface area against dissolution time. The total pore surface area of nifedipine:Pluronic® F-68 solid dispersion pellets increased linearly from 2 to 8 hours of dissolution time. This maybe due to the formation of voids and pores as nifedipine and pluronic was diffusing out of the matrix. However, it is postulated that the total pore surface area is being reduced during dissolution because the size of the pellets becomes smaller. Such a phenomenon can only occur if surface erosion is the only mechanism of release which in fact was observed with nifedipine pellets. Their total surface area decreased linearly with dissolution time (Figure 11). This confirms that surface erosion is the release mechanism of nifedipine pellets. In addition, the results demonstrated in Figure 11 strongly indicate that upon incorporation of a poorly soluble drug like nifedipine in erosion matrix pellet systems, a zero order release for 12-24 hours as described previously (7) is obtained. However, a change in the physical properties and solubility of the drug as it occurs with nifedipine: Pluronic[®] F-68 solid dispersions alters the release profile and kinetics.

115

4.0 Conclusions

In conclusion, controlled release of nifedipine (poorly soluble drug) following zero order kinetics for 24 hours from a multi-unit erosion matrix was achieved. It was proved that multi-unit erosion matrix systems as described earlier (7) are universal in their application for controlled release of poorly soluble drugs. Drug release from nifedipine pellets occurred by matrix erosion. Whereas for pellets of nifedipine:Pluronic[®] F-68 solid dispersion, release occurred by a combination of matrix erosion and diffusion mechanisms for 12 hours following first order kinetics. The solubility of nifedipine was increased by 10 times due to solid dispersion formation in 1:1 nifedipine:Pluronic[®] F-68 ratio. Porosity parameters studied by mercury intrusion porosimetry proved that drug release was not influenced by the porosity for nifedipine pellets, however the drug release was predominantly porosity controlled for nifedipine:Pluronic[®] F-68 solid dispersion pellets.

Acknowledgments

This study was supported by Hoffman-La Roche Inc., Nutley, NJ, USA. Assistance from Mr. Ashish Chatterjee and Mr. Maurice Munroe from Hoffmann-La Roche Inc., Nutley, NJ, USA in performing XRD and particle size analysis is deeply appreciated. Constructive suggestions from late Mr. Jaques Tossounion from Hoffmann-La Roche Inc., Nutley, NJ, USA while preparing this manuscript are acknowledged.

References

- R. M. Atkinson, C. Bedford, K. J. Child and E. G. Tomich, Effect of particle size on blood griseofulvin level in man, *Nature*, 1983, (1962) 588.
- G. Levy, Effect of particle size on dissolution and gastrointestinal absorption rates of pharmaceuticals, *American Journal of Pharmacy.*, 135, (1963) 78.
- S. S. Kornblum and J. O. Hirschorn, Dissolution of poorly water-soluble drugs, Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences., 56, (1970), 606.
- S. L. Lin, J. Menig and L. Lachman, Interdependence of physiological surfactant and drug particles on dissolution behavior of water-insoluble drugs, *Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences.*, 57, (1968), 2143.
- E. L. Parrot, Milling of pharmaceutical solids, Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences., 63, (1974), 813.
- T. Chandy and C. P. Sharma, Chitosan beads and granules for oral sustained delivery of nifedipine: In vitro studies, *Biomaterials.*, 13 (13), (1992), 949-52.
- K. A. Mehta, M. S. Kislalioglu, A. W. Malick, W. Phuapradit and N. H. Shah, A novel multi-unit erosion matrix for a poorly soluble drug. Part L Pharmaceutical Research (suppl), 13 (9), (1996), S314.
- K. A. Mehta, M. S. Kislalioglu, A. W. Malick, C. I. Patel and N. H. Shah, A novel multi-unit erosion matrix for a poorly soluble drug. Part II. *Pharmaceutical Research* (suppl), 13(9), (1996), S294.
- 9. S. L. Law, W. Y. Lo, F. M. Lin. and C. H. Chaing, Dissolution and absorption

117

of nifedipine in polyethylene glycol solid dispersion containing phosphatidylcholine, *International Journal of Pharmaceutics.*, 84, (1992), 161-166.

- M. Sumnu, Increasing dissolution rate and gastrointestinal absorption of nifedipine via solid dispersion, S. T. P. Pharma., 2 (14), (1986), 214-220.
- C. Jr. Orr, Application of mercury penetration to material analysis, *Powder Technology.*, 3 (1969/70) 117-123.
- P. J. Dees and J. Polderman, Mercury porosimetry in pharmaceutical technology, *Powder Technology.*, 29 (1981). 187-197.
- M. Wikberg and G. Alderborn, Compression characteristics of granulated materials II. Evaluation of granule fragmentation during compression by tablet permeability and porosity measurements, *International Journal of Pharmaceutics.*, 62, (1990), 229-241.
- M. Wikberg and G. Alderborn, Compression characteristics of granulated materials: VI. Pore size distributions, assessed by mercury penetration, of compacts of two lactose granulations with different fragmentation propensities, *International Journal of Pharmaceutics.*, 84, (1992), 191-195.
- A. M. Juppo, Porosity parameters of lactose, glucose and mannitol tablets obtained by mercury porosimetry, *International Journal of Pharmaceutics.*, 129, (1996), 1-12.
- A. B. Selkirk and D. Ganderton, The influence of wet and dry granulation methods on the pore structure of lactose tablets, *Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmacology.*, 22, Suppl, (1970), 86S-94S.

118

- A. B. Selkirk and D. Ganderton, An investigation of the pore structure of tablets of sucrose and lactose by mercury porosimetry, *Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmacology.*, 22, Suppl, (1970), 79S-85S.
- F. Carli, I. Colombo, L. Simioni and R. Bianchini, The effect of compression on the capillary microstructure of tablets, *Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmacology.*, 33, (1981), 129-135.
- A. M. Juppo, Change in porosity parameters of lactose, glucose and mannitol granules caused by low compression force, *International Journal of Pharmaceutics.*, 130, (1996), 149-157.
- A. M. Juppo and J. Yliruusi, Effect of amount of granulation liquid on total pore volume and pore size distribution of lactose, glucose and mannitol granules, *European Journal of Pharmaceutics and Biopharmaceutics.*, 40 (5), (1994), 299-309.
- H. Fujiwara, J. Toda and M. Kato, Studies on pore structure of granules by mercury porosimetry, *Chemical Pharmaceutical Bulletin.*, 14 (6), (1966), 601-607.
- G. L. Nicholson. and R. P. Enever, The influence of porosity upon the distribution of reserpine in calcium sulphate granules, *Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmacology.*, 26, (1974), 420-426.
- K. Zuurman, K. A. Riepma, G. K. Bolhuis, H. Vromans and C. F. Lerk, The relationship between bulk density and compactibility of lactose granulations, *International Journal of Pharmaceutics.*, 102, (1994), 1-9.
- 24. H. K. Palmer and R. C. Rowe, The application of mercury porosimetry to porous

polymer powders, Powder Technology, 9, (1974), 181-186.

- F. Carli and A. Motta, Particle size and surface area distributions of pharmaceutical powders by micro computerized mercury porosimetry, *Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences.*, 73 (2), (1984), 197-203.
- E. A. Saers, Studies on solid dispersions for fast release and dissolution of drugs with low aqueous solubility, *Doctoral Thesis, Uppsala University*, Sweden, (1992), 13.

Table 1: Composition of pellets prepared with nifedipine and nifedipine:Pluronic®

÷,

Formulation	Nifedipine	Kollidon [®] 90F	Eudragit [®] L 100 55 : S	* Plasticizer
Туре	(% w/w)	(% w/w)	100 ratio (% w/w)	(% w/w)
nifedipine pellets	20.00	2.00	1:3	11.70
D(v, 50) = 7.06 μ				
nifedipine pellets	20.00	2.00	1:3	11.70
D(v, 50) = 2.66 μ				
nifedipine pellets	20.00	2.00	1:3	11.70
$D(v, 50) = 2.31 \mu$				
nifedipine:Pluronic®	20.00	2.00	1:3	11.70
F 68 SD pellets (1:1)				
nifedipine:Pluronic®	20.00	2.00	1:3	11.70
F 68 SD pellets				1
(1:0.5)			l	

F-68 solid dispersions.

* Triethyl citrate (15% w/w of Eudragit[®] L 100 55 + Eudragit[®] S 100)

Table 2: Results of Particle Size of Nifedipine and Nifedipine in Pluronic F-68

j

SAMPLE	D(V, 0.5) (µ) *	D(V, 0.9) (µ) **
Nifedipine	7.06	17.29
Nifedipine micronized once	2.87	8.72
Nifedipine micronized twice	2.31	6.96
Nifedipine:Pluronic [®] F-68 (1:1) SD	3.10	12.93
Nifedipine:Pluronic [®] F-68 (1:0.5) SD	2.66	8.40

solid dispersions.

* 50th percentile mean volume particle size.

** 90thpercentile volume particle size.

<u>Figure I a</u>

Melting point endotherms of nifedipine before and after micronization



Figure 1 b

X-ray diffraction pattern of nifedipine before and after micronization.



2 0

124

<u>Figure 2 a</u>





Figure 2 b

Melting point endotherm of nifedipine:pluronic F-68 solid dispersion (1:1)


Figure 3 a

X-ray diffraction pattern of nifedipine:pluronic F-68 solid dispersion (1:0.5)





~.~

Figure 3 b

X-ray diffraction pattern of nifedipine:pluronic F-68 solid dispersion (1:1)





~ ~

128

Effect of nifedipine mean particle size and ratio of nifedipine:pluronic F-68 solid

dispersion on the release profiles obtained with 2.0 mm pellets.

(spheronization time: 10 minutes, $n = 4\pm SE$)



TIME (hours)

Microscopical evaluation of nifedipine:pluronic F-68 (1:1) solid dispersion pellets after

dissolution time intervals.



D. 6 hours

E. Shours

F. 10 hours

Figure 6 a

Transverse section of nifedipine pellets after 2 and 4 hour dissolution time intervals

showing uniform drug distribution in the matrix.





2 hours

4 hours

Figure 6 b

Transverse section of nifedipine:pluronic F-68 (1:1) solid dispersion pellets after 2 and 4 hour dissolution time intervals showing drug diffusion through the matrix.



2 hours



4 hours

Cumulative intrusion profiles of nifedipine and nifedipine:pluronic F-68 solid dispersion



pellets during dissolution.

PORE DIAMETER (um)

Pore size distribution of nifedipine and nifedipine:pluronic F-68 solid dispersion pellets during dissolution. (spheronization time: 10 minutes, $n = 4\pm$ SE)



PORE DIAMETER (um)

Changes in the pore volume diameter of pellets during dissolution.



DISSOLUTION TIME (hours)

Changes in the total intrusion volume of pellets at various dissolution intervals.



DISSOLUTION TIME (hours)

Effect of dissolution time on the changes in total pore surface area of the pellets.



DISSOLUTION TIME (hours)

MANUSCRIPT V

NIFEDIPINE BIOAVAILABILITY IN FASTED DOGS FROM AN ERODING

MULTI-UNIT MATRIX SYSTEM

~ -

KEYWORDS

Nifedipine Erosion Matrix Pellet Capsules, Adalat® Soft Gelatin Capsules, <u>In Vivo</u>, Beagle Dogs, Pharmacokinetic Parameters, Bioavailability, Eudragit® L 100-55, Eudragit® S 100.

ABSTRACT

The development, characterization and in vitro evaluation of a novel multi-unit erosion matrix pellet system of nifedipine was described earlier. The purpose of this study was to evaluate in vivo performance of the erosion matrix pellets prepared with nifedipine and compare their bioavailability with nifedipine immediate release soft gelatin capsules (Adalat[®] 10mg and 20 mg gelcaps administered together as one dosage form) in fasted dogs. A randomized two way comparative cross-over design was employed for bioavailability studies and four dogs were used. Blood samples were collected over predetermined time intervals up to 12 or 24 hours and analyzed for nifedipine plasma concentrations by an HPLC method for both the dosage forms. Data obtained was fitted to a non-compartmental pharmacokinetic model to determine parameters such as Cmax, Tmax, AUC_{0-24 h}, and MRT_{0-24 h}. Results indicated that the bioavailability of nifedipine erosion matrix pellets was four times higher than Adalat[®] gel caps. Nifedipine was detected in plasma within one hour of administration of erosion matrix pellets, thus no significant lag time was observed. Nifedipine multi-unit erosion matrix pellets showed controlled release for more than 24 hours following zero order kinetics.

1.0 Introduction

Nifedipine is a calcium antagonist which is widely used as a coronary dilator in hypertension. Clinical studies have shown that the hypotensive effect of this drug could be correlated with the plasma nifedipine [1]. It is therefore important to prolong the plasma concentrations so as to control and regulate the therapeutic effects of nifedipine over a longer duration. Nifedipine is a poorly soluble drug and its absorption in GIT is rate limited. It has a short biological half life of about 2.3 hours. When administered orally via solid dosage forms, absorption of nifedipine is poor.

Nifedipine is commercially available as soft gelatin capsules and tablets for short term and extended treatments. Controlled release nifedipine is available as an extended release film coated tablet and also as a GITS system. The extended release film coated tablet contains a tablet core coated by a slow releasing layer comprising of the drug and the hydrophilic polymers such as hydroxypropylcellulose and hydroxypropylmethylcellulose. The outer slow releasing layer provides the initial drug release followed by rapid drug release from the tablet core. Drug release from such a tablet typically follows first order kinetics. One of the most desirable outcome in controlled drug delivery is to achieve zero order kinetics <u>in vivo</u> so as to obtain a constant therapeutic effect of the drug for a maximum duration. This is achieved by the nifedipine GITS system for controlled delivery. The GITS system releases finely powdered nifedipine in a suspension form into the gastrointestinal lumen at a controlled rate over a 24 hour period. The release mechanism involves a "push-pull" process. As water is absorbed across the semi-permeable membrane surrounding the bilayer tablet, nifedipine particles become suspended in solution and are then "pushed" into the intestinal tract as the osmotically active polymers expand. Hydration of the GITS tablet occurs for approximately 2 hours before substantial amounts of nifedipine is detected in plasma. Dose dumping of nifedipine does not occur from the GITS system however approximately 10% of the total GITS tablet content remains unabsorbed after the tablet is emptied [2]. The dosage forms described above are examples to current nifedipine formulations that are available commercially for controlled delivery.

The development, characterization and evaluation of a novel multi-unit erosion matrix pellet system of nifedipine was described elsewhere [3]. It was designed to release a poorly soluble drug by surface erosion as a consequence of the polymer erosion from the matrix pellets. The drug release mechanism from this system is illustrated schematically in Figure 1. <u>In vitro</u> evaluation of this system in pH 6.8 phosphate buffer demonstrated zero order drug release in 24 hours [4].

The purpose of this study was to determine the bioavailability and pharmacokinetic parameters such as C_{max} , T_{max} , AUC _{0.24 h}, and MRT _{0.24 h} of nifedipine from this novel erosion matrix pellet system and compare the bioavailability with Adalat[®] immediate

142

release soft gelatin capsules used as a control in a randomized two way cross over design in four fasted dogs.

2.0 Materials and methods

Nifedipine was purchased from Vinchem Inc., Chatham, NJ. Eudragit[®] L 100 55 and Eudragit[®] S 100 (polymethacrylic acid esters) were provided as samples by Huls America Inc., Somerset, NJ. Kollidon[®] 90 F (polyvinylpyrrolidone) was obtained from BASF Inc., Parsipanny, NJ. Avicel[®] PH 101 (microcrystalline cellulose) was purchased from FMC Corporation, Philadelphia, NJ. Triethyl citrate was provided as a sample by Morflex Inc., Greensboro, NC. Butamben (n-butyl-p-amino benzoate) was provided as a free gift by Abbott Laboratories, North Chicago, IL. Methanol and acetonitrile (HPLC grade), chloroform, acetone, 0-phosphoric acid (80% v/v) were purchased from Fisher Scientific., Springfield, NJ. All the chemicals were used as received.

All work was carried out under yellow light. Turbula mixer (Impandex Inc., Maywood, NJ, USA) was used for mixing dry powders. Extruder utilized was LCI Xtruder, Model DG-L1, Fuji Paudal Co., Ltd., Japan. (Single screw extruder, capable of extruding at speeds upto 100 rpm, with variable screens to obtain extrudates of different size). The Spheronizer used was a G.B. Caleva Ltd, Model 120, Dorset, England. [It consists of a stationary vertical cylinder which has at the base a friction plate (diameter 32 cm) with a 2 mm cross hatched friction pattern and a rotation speed of 200-3000 rpm]. Rotap Sieve Shaker, Model RX-29, W.S. Tyler, Inc., OH (Fitted with sieve # 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18 and

20) was utilized to collect pellets of the desired particle size. <u>In vitro</u> analysis of the pellets was performed in a Hewlett Packard 8452A Diode Array Spectrophotometer (Hewlett Packard Company, Paramus, NJ).

A vortex Mixer with 40 test tube holding capacity Model Typ VX 2V (IKA[®] Works, Inc., Cincinnati, OH) was used to equilibrate the frozen blood samples at room temperature prior to analysis. Fisher Vortex Genie 2^{TM} with 40 micro-centrifuge tube holding capacity (Scientific Industries, Inc., Bohemia, NY) was utilized for sample processing. A Centrifuge, Model HN-S II (International Equipment Company, Needham Heights, MA) for separation of plasma proteins after drug extraction from the blood samples was used. TurboVap[®] LV Evaporator with nitrogen gas pressure of 1.0 bar (Zymark Corporation, Hopkinton, MA) was used as a sample concentrator for the assay.

2.1 Formulation of pellets

Eudragit[®]L 100 55 and Eudragit[®]S 100 powders were mixed in a turbula mixer for 30 minutes. Triethyl citrate was added as a plasticizer and the resultant mixture was triturated in a mortar for 5 minutes. Drug and polyvinyl pyrrolidone (Kollidon[®]K90F) used as a binder, were added and mixed for 30 minutes in a turbula mixer. This mixture was then granulated in a mortar with deionized water and later extruded at 40 rpm screw speed. The extrudates were immediately transferred into a rotating plate in the spheronizer. Spheronization was carried out for 10 minutes at 800-1000 rpm. During this period, 5% w/w of total batch size Avicel[®] PH 101 was sprinkled over the rotating

extrudates to prevent pellets from sticking. Pellets obtained were dried on trays at 50°C for 12 hours. The pellets consisted of nifedipine (20.0% w/w), Eudragit[®]L 100 55 and Eudragit[®]S 100 (78.0% w/w total in ratio of 1:3 respectively) and Kollidon[®]K90F (2.0% w/w). Granulation water level used was 58% w/w of the total batch size. Pellets (150 mg) were filled in a size 2 blue colored capsule before they were administered to the animals.

2.2 Assay of nifedipine in pellets

Nifedipine content of the pellets was determined by UV spectrophotometry. The pellets (100 mg) were dissolved in 100 mL of methanol and the resultant solution was diluted to obtain 10 ug/mL nifedipine concentration. This solution was analyzed spectrophotometrically at 237 nm and nifedipine content of 100 mg of pellets was determined

2.3 In vivo absorption study design and protocol

2.3.1 Test animals

The bioavailability of nifedipine pellets was tested on beagle dogs using a randomized two way comparative cross-over design.

Dogs were supplied by Marshall Farms, North Rose, NY. They were acclimatized for at least two weeks prior to the study and were approximately 9-14 kg in weight and one year

old in age. The study group consisted of two males and two females. Each dog had an ear tattoo for identification and was housed individually in a stainless steel cage. Each cage had an identification card showing the study number, dog number and sex. Room temperature and humidity was maintained at approximately $72^{\circ} \pm 4^{\circ}$ F and $50\% \pm 20\%$ respectively. During the experiments, the animal room was kept on an approximate 12 hour light/dark cycle. Each dog was exercised outside its cage at least three times a week for at least 15 minutes.

2.3.2 Dosage forms administered, frequency and method of dosing

The bioavailability of nifedipine erosion matrix pellets, (30 mg capsules, Lot No. KM 280/2) was tested against an immediate release soft gelatin capsule (Adalat[®], 10 mg gelcaps, Lot No 6EAB and 20 mg, Lot No 5 HAX, manufactured by Bayer Corporation, West Haven, CT). All the test articles were stored in a locked area at ambient temperature protected from light.

The dogs were fed with Harlan-Teklad certified 25% lab dog diet (W). Approximately 800 grams diet (approximately 400 grams of dry dog food moistened with approximately 400 mL of water) was provided to the dogs 8 hours after dosing. Reverse osmosis (RO) water was available <u>ad libitum</u> by means of an automatic watering system. This RO water supply for the animal room was monitored for bacterial contamination at least once a month by the Department of Laboratory Animal Resources. In addition, chemical analysis of water was performed at approximately quarterly intervals by the

Environmental Monitoring and Support Laboratory. No contaminants expected to interfere with the study were known to be present in the feed or water.

Each dog received one 30 mg nifedipine erosion matrix pellets capsule or 10 plus 20 mg Adalat[®] soft gelatin capsules in fasted state. Following a one week washout period, each dog received a different formulation in phase two. The experimental protocol details are given in Table I.

2.3.3 Blood sampling

Blood samples (6 mL) were taken from each dog at 0, 1, 2, 4, 6, 8, 12, 16, 20 and 24 hours after dosing for the nifedipine erosion matrix pellets. Blood samples from dogs who received Adalat[®] soft gelatin capsules were collected at 0, 0.5, 1, 2, 4, 6, 8 and 12 hours after dosing. The samples collected were transferred into test tubes containing lithium heparin, used as an anticoagulant, and to prevent decomposition they were placed in an ice bucket prior to centrifugation. Plasma was separated after cold centrifugation and was frozen in amber glass vials at -20° C under yellow light before analysis.

2.4 Assay of Nifedipine in Plasma

Nifedipine in all samples was assayed using a modified version of the HPLC method described by Miyazaki et al [5].

2.4.1 Processing Blood Samples for HPLC

Methanol (100 μ l) containing 2 μ g/mL butamben, used as an internal standard and acetonitrile (2 mL) were added to 0.5 mL of plasma in a test tube and were agitated in a vortex mixer for 30 minutes. After centrifugation at 4000 rpm for 20 minutes, 2 mL of the supernatant was transferred into a test tube containing 1 mL of distilled water, to this solution 4.5 mL of acetone-chloroform mixture (1:1 v/v) was added. This mixture was agitated for 1 hour on a vortex mixture to ensure complete extraction of nifedipine into the organic phase and was then centrifuged at 4000 rpm for 20 minutes to separate the organic and aqueous phases. The aqueous phase was discarded and 5 mL of the organic phase was transferred to a fresh test tube, and was reduced to dryness in a sample concentrator under nitrogen at 45° C for 30 minutes. The residue was dissolved in 100 μ l of the mobile phase and 20 μ l of the solution was injected into the HPLC system.

2.4.2 Chromatographic Conditions

HPLC pump used was a Waters multi-solvent delivery system (Waters Corporation, Milford, MA) with a Waters 717 plus auto-sampler (Waters Corporation, Milford, MA) and a variable wavelength absorbance detector (Model Spectra-Physics, USA). The stationary phase used was a reverse phase Zorbax ODS, 4-6 microns 25 cm x 4.6 mm column (I.D., Dupont Inc., Wilmington, DE). The column was warmed at 55° C using a steel column heater (Model Code 600, Waters Corporation, Milford, MA). The mobile phase consisted of 0.01 M disodium hydrogen phosphate buffer-methanol (45:55). Before mixing, the buffer was brought to pH 6.1 with 50% phosphoric acid. Run time used was 30 minutes and the flow rate was 0.8 mL/min at column pressure of approximately 1200 psi. The wavelength of detection was 237 nm.

148

2.4.3 Calibration Graph

Standard solutions containing 0.05, 0.1, 0.2, 0.4, 0.6, 0.8, 1.0 and 10.0 μ g/mL nifedipine in methanol that contained 2 μ g/mL butamben (internal standard) were prepared under yellow light. The standard solution (100 μ l) was added to 0.5 mL of drug free plasma and the samples were processed as described above. The ratios of the peak height of nifedipine to that of butamben were used to construct a calibration graph. Stock solutions of both nifedipine and the internal standard (1 mg/mL in methanol) were stored in complete darkness; these solutions were freshly prepared every 2 weeks. Precision obtained using the described technique was \pm 5%.

2.5 Pharmacokinetic Analysis

The most suitable model to describe the pharmacokinetics of nifedipine was determined by fitting the data to a hierarchy of models using WinNonlin software. The data most appropriately fitted to a non-compartmental model and pharmacokinetic parameters such as C_{max} , T_{max} , $AUC_{0.24 h}$ and $MRT_{0.24 h}$ (mean residence time) were calculated by a computer using WinNonlin software by Scientific Consulting Incorporated (Lexington, KY).

3.0 Results and Discussion

The UV assay demonstrated that nifedipine erosion matrix pellets administered to the dogs contained 98 - 102 % of the original nifedipine loading. The Adalat[®] soft gelatin capsules were not assayed for nifedipine content. Nifedipine plasma concentrations obtained after dosing with Adalat[®] soft gelatin capsules and nifedipine matrix erosion pellets are tabulated in Tables II and III respectively. Table IV shows the mean pharmacokinetic parameters (Cmax, Tmax, AUC₀₋₂₄ h, MRT₀₋₂₄ h) determined for both dosage forms. Figure 2 shows the nifedipine plasma concentration profile for 24 hours following administration of the pellets and the immediate release capsules. The mean T_{max} for nifedipine erosion matrix pellets from Table IV was 15.50 hours whereas for Adalat[®] capsules was 0.5 hours. This indicated that time taken to reach maximum plasma nifedipine concentrations was 15.5 hours thus providing controlled release of the drug. The $MRT_{0.24\ h}$ was 12.5 hours for the pellets and 1.72 for the Adalat $^{\otimes}$ capsules. indicating the presence of pellets in the GIT was prolonged. The mean AUC_{0-24 h} of the pellets was four times higher than the conventional immediate release Adalat[®] soft gel capsules.

Adalat[®] capsules contain nifedipine in the solubilized form in a polyethylene glycol based co-solvent system. The bioavailability from Adalat[®] 20 mg soft gelatin capsules was reported earlier by Sallam et.al. [6]. Accordingly, the lower AUC obtained with Adalat[®] soft gelatin capsules might be due the precipitation of the poorly soluble nifedipine in the gastric fluid. As a result the particle size of nifedipine may also have increased, which can be the cause of reduced nifedipine absorption.

Nifedipine release from the matrix pellets is governed by the polymer controlled surface erosion process. In this mechanism, drug release occurs in a constant fashion in the form of a microfine suspension in the gastrointestinal tract and thus is readily available for a prolonged period. It is also interesting to observe that the nifedipine plasma concentrations were obtained one hour after administration without any significant lag time, Figure 2. The pellet matrix contains Eudragit[®] L 100 55 and Eudragit[®] S 100 polymers which dissolve at pH 5.5 and pH 7.0 respectively. Considering that the pellets were very small multi-unit systems (particle size: 2.00 mm), they are expected to have a small gastric residence time after which exposure to pH 5.5 and higher pH's may have caused the pellets to release the drug. The most significant effect that is shown in Figure 2 is that nifedipine release from the multi-unit pellets continued for over 24 hours. Thus, the elimination rate constants could not be calculated for this period

4.0 Conclusions

Controlled delivery of nifedipine via polymer controlled surface erosion of nifedipine provided zero-order drug release both <u>in vitro</u> and <u>in vivo</u> for 24 hours. Bioavailability from the controlled release pellet system was four times more than the conventional immediate release Adalat[®] soft gelation capsules of nifedipine.

Thus it was demonstrated that the surface erosion mechanism may be used in pellets to obtain a controlled release system that delivers a poorly soluble drug like nifedipine effectively and in a constant fashion.

Acknowledgments

Discussions pertaining to in vivo experimental design and optimization of analytical methods to determine nifedipine in plasma and laboratory support provided by Dr. Surendra Bansal, Head of Bioanalytical section, Department of Drug Metabolism and Pharmacokinetics, Hoffmann-La Roche Inc., Nutley, NJ 07110 were very useful. The primary author wishes to thank Dr. Bansal for this support.

Assistance in performing pharmacokinetic analysis by Dr. June Ke, Department of Drug Metabolism and Pharmacokinetics, Hoffmann-La Roche Inc., Nutley, NJ 07110 is kindly acknowledged.

References

- Kohri, N., Mori, K. I., Miyazaki, K. and Aria, Takaichi., Sustained release of nifedipine from granules., *Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences.*, 79 (1986) 57-61.
- Murdoch, D. and Brogden, R. N., Sustained release nifedipine formulations. An appraisal of their current uses and prospective roles in the treatment of hypertension, ischaemic heart disease and peripheral vascular disorders., *Drugs*, 41 (5) (1991) 737-779.
- Mehta, K. A., Kislalioglu, M. S., Malick, A. W., Phuapradit, W. and Shah, N. H., A novel multi-unit erosion matrix for a poorly soluble drug. Part I., *Pharmaceutical Research* (suppl), 13 (9) (1996) S314.

152

- Mehta, K. A., Kislalioglu, M. S., Malick, A. W., Phuapradit, W. and Shah, N. H., Development, characterization and evaluation of a novel multi-unit erosion matrix for a poorly soluble drug., submitted for publication in *International Journal of Pharmaceutics*.
- Miyazaki, K., Kohri, N. and Arita, T., High performance liquid chromatographic determination of nifedipine in plasma., *Journal of Chromatography*, 310 (1984) 219-222.
- Sallam, H., Younis, H., Najib, N. and Pillai, G., Design of oral sustained release nifedipine using semisolid matrix systems., *Journal of Controlled Release.*,48 (1997) 351.

Table I: <u>In vivo</u> absorption study protocol details

Dosage Form	Condition	Dose (mg/dog/day)	No. of Tablets/Capsules	Males	Females		
	Phase I						
Nifedipine Erosion Matrix Capsules	Fasted	30	1	1-2	3-4		
	One week	Washout	period				
Phase II							
Adalat [®] Soft Gelatin Capsules	Fasted	30	2	1-2	3-4		

Table II: Nifedipine plasma concentrations (12 hours) obtained in dogs (n = 4) after administration of Adalat	soft gelatin
---	--------------

capsules (30 mg/dog/day).

	Nifedipine	Plasma	Levels	(µg/mL)	
Time (hours)	Dog I	Dog II	Dog III	Dog IV	Mean <u>+</u> SD
0.0	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000 ± 0.0000
0.5	0.2216	2.2628	0.6358	1.6288	1.1872 <u>+</u> 0.9288
1.0	0.2079	0.6548	0.2530	0.7226	0.4595 <u>+</u> 0.2666
2.0	0.2097	0.2387	0.0940	0.3394	0.2204 <u>+</u> 0.1009
4.0	0.0897	0.0648	0.0518	0.1293	0.0839 <u>+</u> 0.3410
6.0	0.0365	0.0321	0.0215	0.0494	0.0348 ± 0.0115
8.0	0.0243	0.0000	0.0307	0.0228	0.0194 ± 0.0134
12.0	0.0387	0.0000	0.0239	0.0000	0.0156 <u>+</u> 0.0190

Table III :	Nifedipine p	lasma concentrations	(24 hours)	obtained in	dogs (n =	4) af	fter administratic	n of matrix	erosion pellets
-------------	--------------	----------------------	------------	-------------	-----------	-------	--------------------	-------------	-----------------

capsule (30 mg/dog/day).

	Nifedipine	Plasma	Levels	(µg/mL)	
Time (hours)	Dog I	Dog II	Dog III	Dog IV	Mean <u>+</u> SD
0.0	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000 <u>+</u> 0.0000
1.0	0.0000	0.1331	0.1536	0.3551	0.1604 <u>+</u> 0.1465
2.0	0.1333	0.0933	0.0699	0.4714	0.1919 <u>+</u> 0.1881
4.0	0.0586	0.0952	0.0867	0.3419	0.1456 <u>+</u> 0.1317
6.0	0.1454	0.1617	0.7161	0.0953	0.2796 <u>+</u> 0.2923
8.0	0.0727	0.0674	0.7945	0.1438	0.2696 <u>+</u> 0.3516
12.0	0.1252	0.1035	0.6778	0.0733	0.2449 <u>+</u> 0.2893
16.0	0.1636	0.1654	0.8409	0.0985	0.3171 <u>+</u> 0.3505
20.0	0.1869	0.1858	0.8629	0.1449	0.3466 <u>+</u> 0.3487
24.0	0.1192	0.1275	0.4665	0.0386	0.1879 <u>+</u> 0.1899

Table IV: Mean pharmacokinetic parameters of nifedipine matrix erosion pellets and Adalat[®] soft gelatin capsules obtained ny non-compartmental analysison four beagle dogs.

Dosage Form	$C_{max} \pm SE$	$T_{max} \pm SE$	AUC _{0-24 h} <u>+</u> SE	MRT _{0-24 h} ± SE	
	(µg/mL)	(h)	(μg h/mL)	(h)	
Nifedipine Matrix					
Erosion Pellets	0.4268 <u>+</u> 0.1602	15.5000 <u>+</u> 4.5000	6.1123 <u>+</u> 2.8690	12.5561 <u>+</u> 1.2853	
Adalat [®] Soft					
Gelatin Capsules	1.1873 <u>+</u> 0.4644	0.5000 <u>+</u> 0.0000	1.5049 <u>+</u> 0.3980	1.7280 <u>+</u> 0.2959	

<u>Figure 1</u>

Schematic representation of a novel multi-unit erosion matrix for



controlled release of a poorly soluble drug.

SECTION III

- Appendix 1, 2, 3a, 3b, 3c and 4.
- Complete listing of references cited.

APPENDICES

 Solubility studies of nifedipine and nifedipine:pluronic® F-68 solid dispersion (1:1) in water at 25°C.

2. Particle size determination of nifedipine samples before and after micronization and after formation of solid dispersions with pluronic® F-68.

3. Determination of porosity parameters by mercury intrusion porosimetry.

- (a) Pellets formulated with different drug (D₄ Leukotriene antagonist) loads and spheronized at different times.
- (b) Pellets formulated with different granulation water levels.
- (c) Nifedipine and nifedipine:pluronic® F-68 (1:1) solid dispersion pellets after different dissolution time intervals.

4. Determination of nifedipine in plasma after oral administration of nifedipine erosion matrix pellet capsule and Adalat® soft gelatin capsule in fasted dogs.

Appendix 1

Solubility studies of nifedipine and nifedipine:pluronic® F-68 solid dispersion (1:1) in

water at 25°C.

~~~

#### HPLC METHOD VALIDATION:

## SOLUBILITY DETERMINATION OF NIFEDIPINE AND NIFEDIPINE:PLURONIC® F-68 SOLID DISPERSION (1:1) IN WATER AT 25°C EQUILIBRATED FOR 24 HOURS

1. SOURCE of STANDARD:

Nifedipine, Lot # 9S1172, was purchased from Vinchem Inc., Chatham, NJ, USA. Pluronic® F-68, Lot # 22415, was obtained as a gift from BASF Inc., Parsipanny, NJ, USA.

2. HPLC METHOD:

System:

| Pump:     | Waters 600E Multi-Solvent Delivery System                          |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Injector: | Waters 717 Plus Auto Sampler                                       |
| Column:   | Micro Bondapack $C_{18}$ Reverse Phase, 3.9 x 300 mm, Waters Corp. |
| Detector: | Model Spectra 100, Spectra-Physics,UV/VIS                          |

Parameters:

| Flow Rate:     | 1.0 mL/min                         |
|----------------|------------------------------------|
| Injection Vol: | 20 µL                              |
| Temperature:   | Ambient                            |
| Detector:      | λ <sub>max</sub> 237 nm, 0.01 AUFS |
#### Solutions:

#### Mobile Phase:

In a suitable flask combine 200 mL of acetonitrile, 300 mL of methanol and 500 mL of distilled water. Mix well and degas under vacuum for 10 minutes. Filter through a 0.5  $\mu$  Millipore filter, or equivalent, before use.

#### 3. REPRESENTATIVE CHROMATOGRAMS:

Figures 1 through 3 are the chromatograms of nifedipine samples after injection. Figures 4 and 5 are the chromatograms of nifedipine:pluronic® F-68 solid dispersion (1:1) samples after injection.

#### 4. LINEARITY:

The linearity of nifedipine in the mobile phase was determined by simple linear regression. Figure 6 depicts the standard curve and linear regression of nifedipine in mobile phase.

The following concentrations were used for linearity determinations.

| Solution # | Concentration in mobile phase (µg/mL) |
|------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1          | 1.0012                                |
| 2          | 5.0024                                |
| 3          | 10.0800                               |
| 4          | 100.7600                              |

Correlation coefficient for linearity determinations in mobile phase was 1.0000.

#### 5. PRECISION:

Assay precision was determined by plotting the peak areas of triplicate injections of nifedipine samples of known concentration against the standard curves generated in the previous section. The mean % difference between the actual concentration of the samples and that determined by the standard curve were below 4.0 %.

## Chromatogram of nifedipine solubility sample 1

| Date                                                            | 2.13<br>.RAN;1<br>H] NIFEMBALYS<br>0.13 | 19799 | 3. Met ; 2   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------|--------------|
| DeviceCharmel 52A, Model<br>Reprocess number2                   | 941 Serial                              | Num:  | 1133513322   |
| Acq. date25-MOR-1997 17:47:1<br>Sample namepure drug-4<br>Notes | 0                                       |       |              |
| Analysis typeEXCHERNAL STANDARD<br>Report unitsmg/mL            | A/D range                               |       | 1.0 volc(s)  |
| Volume injected20.00000                                         | Conversion                              | facto | r1.00000E+00 |

| EXTERNAL STANDARD ANALYSIS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Revenue and and the flame of the series of t |
| Calibration Sample name: Nifedipine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| ***************************************                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

| Peak name  | R.T. (min) | T.Diff | mg/mL     | Peak Area | Ref Std | BL  | Group |
|------------|------------|--------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----|-------|
|            |            |        | ********* |           |         |     |       |
|            | 0.386      |        |           | 235       |         | BV  |       |
|            | 0.716      |        |           | 293       |         | Ś   |       |
|            | 1.185      |        |           | 366       |         | VB  |       |
|            | 1.403      |        |           | 793       |         | BV  |       |
|            | 1.680      |        |           | 1740      |         | w   |       |
|            | 1.922      |        |           | \$753     |         | VB  |       |
|            | 2.342      |        |           | 690       |         | 23  |       |
|            | 2,920      |        |           | 924       |         | 878 |       |
|            | 3.417      |        |           | 534       |         | BB  |       |
|            | \$.073     |        |           | 21.9      |         | BA  |       |
|            | 5.332      |        |           | 443       |         | VB  |       |
|            | 5,726      |        |           | 300       |         | 88  |       |
|            | 6.787      |        |           | 1689      |         | 688 |       |
|            | 7,630      |        |           | 300       |         | BB  |       |
|            | 8,150      |        |           | 334       |         | BV  |       |
|            | 8,783      |        |           | 691       |         | VB  |       |
|            | 9.465      |        |           | 154       |         | BB  |       |
|            | 10.416     |        |           | 136       |         | BB  |       |
|            | 11.635     |        |           | 4401      |         | BB  |       |
|            | 12.970     |        |           | 245       |         | ÊB  |       |
|            | 13.725     |        |           | 376       |         | 88  |       |
| Nifedipine | 15.156     | 26.61  | 1.191E-04 | 260738    | S       | BB  |       |
|            | 17.203     |        |           | 189       |         | BV  |       |
|            | 17 601     |        |           | 109       |         | VR. |       |



# Chromatogram of nifedipine solubility sample 2

| Date                                                                 | 12.15<br>).ran;1<br>).nippennlysi13957.met;2<br>)9.77 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| DeviceChannel 52A, Model<br>Reprocess number3                        | 941 Serial Num: 1133513322                            |
| Acq. date25-MAR-1997 17:16:2<br>Sample namepure drug-3<br>Notes      | 15                                                    |
| Analysis typeEXTERNAL STANDARD<br>Report unitsmg/mL<br>Sample amount | A/D range1.0 volt(s)                                  |
| Volume injected20.00000                                              | Conversion factor1.00000E+00                          |

EXTERNAL STRADARD ARALISIS Calibration Sample name: Nifedipine

| Peak name  | R.T.(min) | T.Diff | mg/mL     | Peak Area | Ref Std | BL | Group |
|------------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|---------|----|-------|
|            |           |        |           | ****      |         |    |       |
|            | 0.939     |        |           | 119       |         | BB |       |
|            | 1.198     |        |           | 389       |         | sv |       |
|            | 1.394     |        |           | 1006      |         | w  |       |
|            | 1.666     |        |           | 1638      |         | w  |       |
|            | 1.923     |        |           | 5480      |         | w  |       |
|            | 2.289     |        |           | 2734      |         | w  |       |
|            | 2.834     |        |           | 939       |         | w  |       |
|            | 2.998     |        |           | 1,056     |         | w  |       |
|            | 3.444     |        |           | 886       |         | VB |       |
|            | 4.164     |        |           | 270       |         | 8v |       |
|            | 4.402     |        |           | 513       |         | və |       |
|            | 5.713     |        |           | 288       |         | 88 |       |
|            | 6.772     |        |           | 1960      |         | 88 |       |
|            | 8.201     |        |           | 273       |         | BB |       |
|            | 10.805    |        |           | 263       |         | 88 |       |
|            | 11.655    |        |           | 4897      |         | 88 |       |
|            | 13.023    |        |           | 217       |         | 88 |       |
|            | 13.745    |        |           | 227       |         | 88 |       |
| Nifedipine | 15.190    | 24.63  | 1.215E-04 | 265927    | 5       | 88 |       |
| ·          | 16.561    |        |           | 111       |         | 88 |       |
|            | 17.809    |        |           | 1269      |         | BV |       |
|            | 18.565    |        |           | 322       |         | VB |       |
|            | 19.634    |        |           | 157       |         | 88 |       |





## Chromatogram of nifedipine solubility sample 3

| Date                                                                 | 8.56<br>.RAN;1<br>H)NIPEANALIISI54664.MET;2<br>6.82 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| DeviceChannel S2A, Model<br>Reprocess number2                        | 941 Serial Num: 1133513322                          |
| Acq. date25-MAR-1997 16:45:4<br>Sample namepure drug-2<br>Notes      | ٥                                                   |
| Analysis typeExtERNAL STANDARD<br>Report unitsmg/mL<br>Sample amount | A/D rangeI.0 volt(s)                                |
| Volume injected20.00000                                              | Conversion factor1.00000E+00                        |

EXTERNAL STANDARD ANALYSIS

Calibration Sample name: Nifedipine

| Peak name           | R.T. (min) | T.Diff | ng/mi.    | Peak Area | Ref Std | BL    | Group |
|---------------------|------------|--------|-----------|-----------|---------|-------|-------|
|                     |            |        |           |           | ••• ••• |       | ***** |
|                     | 1.210      |        |           | 323       |         | 88    |       |
|                     | 1.392      |        |           | 806       |         | BA    |       |
|                     | 1.661      |        |           | 1666      |         | 1/12  |       |
|                     | 1.915      |        |           | 1/11      |         | 10    |       |
|                     | 2.335      |        |           | 1440      |         | 20    |       |
|                     | 3.000      |        |           | 819       |         | 200   |       |
|                     | 3.461      |        |           | 380       |         | 200   |       |
|                     | 4.110      |        |           | /83       |         | 100   |       |
|                     | 4.366      |        |           | 314       |         | ND DO |       |
|                     | 4./00      |        |           | 1/5       |         | 66    |       |
|                     | 5 248      |        |           | 167       |         | 3B    |       |
|                     | 5.734      |        |           | 190       |         | 28    |       |
|                     | 6.798      |        |           | 1723      |         | 88    |       |
|                     | 7.305      |        |           | 200       |         | BB    |       |
|                     | 7.966      |        |           | 120       |         | 22    |       |
|                     | 9.063      |        |           | 377       |         | 88    |       |
|                     | 9.571      |        |           | 139       |         | 3B    |       |
|                     | 10.236     |        |           | 160       |         | BB    |       |
|                     | 10.817     |        |           | 338       |         | 88    |       |
|                     | 11.684     |        |           | 5851      |         | 88    |       |
|                     | 12 567     |        |           | 127       |         | FBR   |       |
|                     | 13 831     |        |           | 483       |         | P69   |       |
| Nifedinine          | 15.734     | 21.96  | 1.1858-04 | 259309    | s       | BB    |       |
| the standard at the | 16.996     |        | 2.2034 04 | 48        | 5       | 89    |       |
|                     | 17 445     |        |           | 110       |         | RV    |       |
|                     |            |        |           | 270       |         |       |       |



#### Chromatogram of nifedipine:pluronic® F-68 solubility sample 1.

Device......Channel S2A, Model 941 Serial Num: 1133513322 Reprocess number....2

----

| EXTERNAL STANDARD ANALYSIS              |
|-----------------------------------------|
| I A A M A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A |
| Calibration Sample name: Nifedipine     |
|                                         |

| Peak name     | R.1. (min) | T.Diff | mg/mL      | Peak Area | Ref Std | 81       | Group |
|---------------|------------|--------|------------|-----------|---------|----------|-------|
|               | 0.307      |        |            | 149       |         | 88       |       |
|               | 1.221      |        |            | 537       |         | 9V       |       |
|               | 1.405      |        |            | 2533      |         | vv       |       |
|               | 1.695      |        |            | 3282      |         | VV.      |       |
|               | 2 315      |        |            | 5897      |         | ŵ        |       |
|               | 2,871      |        |            | 5217      |         | ŵ        |       |
|               | 3.008      |        |            | 6634      |         | Ŵ        |       |
|               | 3.338      |        |            | 1445      |         | VB       |       |
|               | 3.563      |        |            | 1760      |         | 84       |       |
|               | 3.879      |        |            | 5030      |         | vv       |       |
|               | 4.2/9      |        |            | 4451      |         | VV<br>UN |       |
|               | 4.950      |        |            | 1619      |         | vv       |       |
|               | 5.326      |        |            | 5466      |         | Ŵ        |       |
|               | 5.708      |        |            | 19549     |         | vv       |       |
|               | 6.606      |        |            | 16163     |         | vv       |       |
|               | 7.396      |        |            | 32731     |         | VB.      |       |
|               | 8.181      |        |            | 183       |         | 200      |       |
|               |            |        |            |           |         | _        |       |
|               | 9.645      |        |            | 630       |         | 100      |       |
|               | 10.951     |        |            | 10931     |         | Ŵ        |       |
|               | 11.837     |        |            | 361714    |         | VB       |       |
|               | 12.655     |        |            | 2695      |         | 88       |       |
| Wi Fadinina   | 13.947     | 17.16  | 1 3458-03  | 274       |         | 3B       |       |
| wire rearbine | 18,703     |        | 1.4436-03  | 291       | 3       | BV       |       |
|               | 19.152     |        |            | 352       |         | vv       |       |
|               | 19.751     |        |            | 307       |         | VB       |       |
|               |            |        | 1          |           |         |          |       |
|               |            |        | 1          |           |         |          |       |
|               |            |        | 1          |           |         |          |       |
| 686493 1      |            |        | ē          |           |         |          |       |
|               |            |        |            |           |         |          |       |
|               |            |        | A          |           |         |          |       |
|               |            |        | ll.        |           |         |          |       |
|               |            |        | 11         |           |         |          |       |
|               |            |        | H          |           |         |          |       |
|               |            |        | 11         |           |         |          |       |
| ŝ             |            |        | 11         |           |         |          |       |
| 3             |            |        |            |           |         |          |       |
|               |            |        | 11         |           |         |          |       |
|               |            |        |            |           |         |          |       |
| -             |            |        | 11         |           |         |          |       |
| 1             |            | Λ      | - 11       |           |         |          |       |
|               |            | /\     |            |           |         |          |       |
| 667967 J      |            | 18     | fier (alo) | н         | 16      | 16       |       |

WD-FAB elemenation trial run.

169

### Chromatogram of nifedipine:pluronic® F-68 solubility sample 2.

| Dete                | .19-MAR-1997      | 21:06:55.30   |          |             |      |
|---------------------|-------------------|---------------|----------|-------------|------|
| Report number       | .0                |               |          |             |      |
| Raw file            | . PRDS2 : DHEHIDA | K AAO43.RAM   | 11       |             |      |
| Method file         | . NAISDIR: (NAI   | SCRATCH   NTI | FEMALYSI | 95710.MET.2 |      |
| Last method update. | . 19 - MAR - 1997 | 21:05:57.28   |          |             |      |
|                     |                   |               |          |             |      |
| Dentice             | Charmel 52A       | Model 941     | Serial N | im- 1111511 | 1123 |

Device......Channel 52A, Model 941 Serial Num: 1133513122 Reprocess number....2

| Analys: | a type Extremed  | STANDARD A | /D range  |            | volt(s)  |
|---------|------------------|------------|-----------|------------|----------|
| Report  | unitsmg/mL       |            |           |            |          |
| Sample  | amount 1.00000   |            |           |            |          |
| Volume  | injected20.00000 | C          | onversion | factor1.00 | 0000E+00 |
|         |                  |            |           |            |          |

| . * * * **** 1. * ***** *** *** #** #** * *** * *** * *** **** **** ****** |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| EXTERNAL STANDARD ANALYSIS                                                 |
|                                                                            |

Calibration Sample name: Nifedipine

| Paak name        | R.T. (ma.n.) | T.Diff | mg/mL      | Peak Area | Ref Std | BL Grou    | æ |
|------------------|--------------|--------|------------|-----------|---------|------------|---|
|                  | 0.456        |        |            | 132       |         | 88         |   |
|                  | 1.402        |        |            | 1702      |         | BV         |   |
|                  | 1.695        |        |            | 2360      |         | w.         |   |
|                  | 2.083        |        |            | 15024     |         | VE         |   |
|                  | 2.304        |        |            | 3630      |         | 68         |   |
|                  | 2.854        |        |            | 4797      |         | W          |   |
|                  | 3.330        |        |            | 1088      |         | <b>V</b> 9 |   |
|                  | 3.970        |        |            | 6229      |         | VE         |   |
|                  | 4.277        |        |            | 4897      |         | w.         |   |
|                  | 4.953        |        |            | 3597      |         | ŵ          |   |
|                  | 5.327        |        |            | \$725     |         | w          |   |
|                  | 5.790        |        |            | 19276     |         | vv         |   |
|                  | 6.612        |        |            | 16299     |         | ~~         |   |
|                  | 8.144        |        |            | P00%L     |         | ND<br>RV   |   |
|                  | 8.541        |        |            | 330       |         | ¥8         |   |
|                  | 9.624        |        |            | 298       |         | 88         |   |
|                  | 10.471       |        |            | 1921      |         | BV         |   |
|                  | 10.957       |        |            | 11248     |         | vv         |   |
|                  | 11.844       |        |            | 381713    |         | V18        |   |
|                  | 14 041       |        |            | 3024      |         | 128        |   |
|                  | 19.091       |        |            | 161       |         | alb        |   |
| Miledipine       | 15.380       | 12.71  | 1.2462-03  | 2727360   | s       | 88         |   |
|                  | 17.933       |        |            | 539       |         | 88         |   |
|                  | 19.733       |        |            | 279       |         | 88         |   |
|                  |              |        |            | 10        |         | 08         |   |
|                  |              |        | ;          |           |         |            |   |
|                  |              |        | 1          |           |         |            |   |
|                  |              |        | 2          |           |         |            |   |
| 104100           |              |        | ŧ          |           |         |            |   |
|                  |              |        | 6          |           |         |            |   |
|                  |              |        | 1          |           |         |            |   |
|                  |              |        | 4          |           |         |            |   |
|                  |              |        |            |           |         |            |   |
|                  |              |        | l l        |           |         |            |   |
| :                |              |        |            |           |         |            |   |
| Š.               |              |        |            |           |         |            |   |
| °                |              |        | 11         |           |         |            |   |
|                  |              |        | 11         |           |         |            |   |
|                  |              |        | (L         |           |         |            |   |
|                  |              | 5      | 11         |           |         |            |   |
|                  |              | Α.     |            |           |         |            |   |
| 947133 · · · · · |              | N.     |            |           |         |            |   |
|                  | ~            |        | fier later | H II      |         | H          |   |

Standard curve of nifedipine in mobile phase

Y = 52774.56 X + 5475.077



Appendix 2

Particle size determination of nifedipine samples before and after micronization and after

formation of solid dispersions with pluronic® F-68.

### Particle size distribution of unmicronized nifedipine

| Presentation. 2<br>Polysteparte 1 | 2550<br>Inclui | Val            | rne Result      |             | Fecus = 100  |                 |         |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|---------|
| 0                                 |                |                |                 |             |              | 13.80 %         |         |
| 4(0.5) = 7                        | .190 %<br>06   | - Con          | 1) = 1,07 unt   | / 76        | 4(0.9) a 17  | 29.00           |         |
| D[4 3] = 10                       | 10 μm          | Som            | n# 230          |             | 4(03) - 17   | 20 pm           |         |
| Sauter Mean (                     | D(3.21) = 31   | 6 µm           |                 |             | Mode = 91    | 6 µm            |         |
| Specific Surfa                    | ce Area = 1.88 | 59 sq. m. / gm |                 |             | Density = 10 | 0gm./cc         |         |
| Scre (Lo)                         | Result in      | Sche (He)      | Result          | Scre (Lo)   | Result In    | Size (Hi)       | Result  |
| μm                                | *              | μm             | Below %         | μπ          | *            | μπ              | Below % |
| 0.20                              | 0.40           | 0.48           | 0.40            | 8 48        | 9.99         | 10.27           | 69 18   |
| 0.48                              | 1 58           | 0.59           | 1.98            | 10 27       | 9.28         | 12.43           | 78 46   |
| 0 59                              | 2.38           | 0 71           | 4 37            | 12.43       | 7 52:        | 15 05           | 85 98   |
| 071.                              | 2.70           | 0.66           | 7 06            | 15 05       | 5 22 :       | 18 21           | 91 20   |
| 0.86                              | 2.58           | 1 041          | 9 64            | 18 21       | 3 16         | 22.04           | 94.36   |
| 1 04                              | 2.23           | 1 26           | \$1.87          | 22.04       | 1 65         | 26 68           | 96 00   |
| 1 26                              | 1 90           | 1 52           | 13 78           | 26.68       | 0 70         | 32.29           | 96 70   |
| 1.52                              | 1.82           | 184            | 15.60           | 32.29       | 0.21         | 39.08           | 96 92   |
| 1.84                              | 213            | 2.23           | 17.72           | 39.08       | 0.10         | 47.30           | 97 02   |
| 2.23                              | 2.04           | 2.70           | 24.30           | e/ 30       | 0.27         | 57 25.<br>69 30 | 97 84   |
| 3 27                              | 4.53           | 3.27           | 28.721          | 60.20       | 0.30         | 63 50           | 08.84   |
| 1.95                              | 5.67           | 4 79           | 24.70           | 83.87       | 0.83         | 101 52          | 99.47   |
| 4 79                              | 6 92           | 5 791          | 41 31           | 101 52      | 0.53         | 122.87          | 100.00  |
| 5 791                             | 8.35           | 7.01           | 49 66           | 122.87      | 0.00         | 148.72          | 100 00  |
| 7 01                              | 9.52           | 8.48           | 59.18           | 148.72      | 0.00         | 180.00          | 100.00  |
|                                   |                |                |                 |             |              |                 |         |
| 10                                |                |                | Volum           | 6 %         |              |                 | 100     |
| 1                                 |                |                | Лh              | -           |              |                 | .90     |
|                                   |                |                |                 |             |              |                 | 80      |
| Ť                                 |                |                | IIII            |             |              |                 | 70      |
| Ţ                                 |                |                |                 |             |              |                 | +· •    |
| 1                                 |                |                |                 |             |              |                 | ,60     |
| 1                                 |                |                | - 11/111        | _           |              |                 | 50      |
| ī                                 |                |                | <u>- 111111</u> | 1           |              |                 |         |
| t                                 |                |                |                 |             |              |                 | _40     |
| į.                                |                | L .            | เหมมม           | F           |              |                 | ,30     |
| 1                                 |                | nfl            | инни            | 11          |              |                 | 20      |
| t                                 |                | 111-21         |                 |             |              |                 | 20      |
| 1                                 |                | UH111          |                 |             |              |                 | ,10     |
| <b>a</b> :                        | - 11           |                |                 | 115         |              |                 | a       |
| 0.1                               |                | 1.0            | 10.0            | 1           | 00.0         | 1000            | 0.0     |
|                                   |                |                | Particle Dian   | neter (um.) |              |                 |         |
|                                   |                |                |                 | <b>.</b> ,  |              |                 |         |

Malvern Instruments Inc. Southborough, MA

~ /

MasterSizer X Ver. 1.2 Serial No. 6376

### Particle size distribution of once micronized nifedipine

| hesentation, 2<br>holydisperse m                  | SSC<br>vodel                             | Ve                          | Auro Result        |                | Focus = 45 r              |                    |                   |  |
|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--|
| lesidual = 0 1                                    | 72 %                                     | Ca                          | ncentration = 0.00 | 34 %           | Obscuration # 15.23 %     |                    |                   |  |
| (0 5) = 2.8                                       | 17 µm                                    | d (0                        | 0.1) = 0.88 µm     |                | d (0.9) = 6               | 72 µm              |                   |  |
| ) [4, 3] = 4 =<br>auter Meen {<br>ipecific Surfac | o3µm<br>D([3.2]) ≈ 1.9<br>xeAneet ≈ 3.06 | ագա<br>mu 36<br>ma, m. / gm | m ≈ 2.73           |                | Mode = 32<br>Density = 10 | 1 µm<br>0 gm./c.c. |                   |  |
| Size (Lo)                                         | Result in %                              | Soze (Hi)                   | Result<br>Balow %  | Saze (Lo)      | Result in                 | Size (Hi)<br>µm    | Result<br>Below % |  |
| 0.05                                              | 0.001                                    | 0.12                        | 0.00               | 2.63           | 9 02;                     | 3.49               | 58 43             |  |
| 0 12                                              | 0.00                                     | 0.15                        | 0.001              | 3.49           | 8 86 ;                    | 4.30:              | 67 Z              |  |
| 0 15                                              | 0.00                                     | 0.19                        | 0 00               | 4.30           | 8.21                      | 5.291              | 75 50             |  |
| 0.19                                              | 0.00                                     | 0.23                        | 0.00               | 5.29           | 7 to                      | 6.52               | 62.60             |  |
| 0.23                                              | 0.00                                     | 0.28                        | 0.00               | 6.52           | 5.64                      | 6.04               | 58.24             |  |
| 0.28                                              | 0.25                                     | 0.35                        | 0.25               | 8.04           | 4.07                      | 9.91               | 92.31             |  |
| 0 35                                              | 0.72                                     | 0.43                        | 0.97               | 9.91           | 2.67                      | 12.21              | 94 97             |  |
| 0.43                                              | 1.40                                     | 0 53                        | 2.37               | 12.21          | 1 59                      | 15 04              | 96.56             |  |
| 0.53                                              | 2.31                                     | 0.65                        | 4.68               | 15.04          | 0.89                      | 18 54              | 97 4.             |  |
| 0 65                                              | 3,49                                     | 0.81                        | 8.17               | 18.54          | 0.50                      | 22.84              | 97 95             |  |
| 0.81                                              | 4.76                                     | 1.00                        | 12.93              | 22.84          | 0.35                      | 28.15              | 96.30             |  |
| 1.00                                              | 5.82                                     | 1 23                        | 18.76              | 28.15          | 0.54                      | 34.69              | 98.84             |  |
| 1.23                                              | 6.50                                     | 1.51                        | 22                 | 34.69          | 0.48                      | 42.75              | 99.J              |  |
| 1 51                                              | 7 29                                     | 1.06                        | 32.54              | 42/5           | 0.37                      | 52,68              | 39.00             |  |
| 2.30                                              | 8.71                                     | 2.63                        | 49.41              | 52.08<br>64.92 | 0.09                      | 80.00              | 100.00            |  |
| 10                                                |                                          |                             | Volun              | ne %           |                           |                    | 100               |  |
| ···                                               |                                          |                             |                    |                |                           |                    |                   |  |
| ÷                                                 |                                          |                             | ~ /                |                |                           |                    | .,00              |  |
| ł                                                 |                                          | Ы                           | 11                 |                |                           |                    | jeo               |  |
| Ļ                                                 |                                          | - HH                        | 1 VG               |                |                           |                    | 70                |  |
| ÷                                                 |                                          |                             |                    |                |                           |                    | 50                |  |



Presentation, 2550 Volume Result Focus = 45 mm Polydisperse model Concentration = 0.004 % d (0.1) = 0.83 µm Spen = 2.66 Obscuration = 13.63 % d (0.9) = 6.96 µm Readual = 0.141 % d (0 5) = 2.31 µm 0 [4,3] = 3.80 µm Mode = 2.41 µm Density = 1.00 gm / c.c. 1 74 um Sautar Mean ( D[3,2] ) = 1.74 µm Specific Surface Area = 3.4530 sq. m. / gm Result Sate (Lo) Soze (Hi) Result Sate (Lo) Result In Size (Hi) ze (ε. μm 0.12 Result in že (c. μm 0.05' 12 i Below % 5 μm % ym Below % 2.83 8 66 67 45 0.00 3 49 012 0.00 0.15 0.00 3.49 4.30 8.08 7 14 5.83 4 30 5.29 6.52 75.53 0.15 0.00 0.19 0.00 82 67 5.29 6.52 88.50 0 19 0 00 0.23 0.00 4 26 2.75 0 23 0.00 0.00 8.04 92.76 95 51 97 09 0.28 80 0 0 35 0.08 8.04 9 91 0.35 0.61 0.43 0.69 9.91 1 59 12.21 043 2.14 97 90 1 45 12.21 0.81 98.27 98.44 98.62 2.68 0.65 15.04 0.37 18.54 22.84 28.15 34.69 0.65 4.42 0.81 9.24 18.54 0.18 0.81 6.39 7.68 15.63 23.52 31.91 1.00 1.23 1.51 22.84 0.17 28.15 0.26 98.87 99.19 99.51 1 23 8.40 42.75 52.68 64 92 80.00 1 51 8 62 1.86 40.73 42.75 0.321 2.30 0.27 1 86 9.12 49.85 52.68 64.92 90 79 100.00 8.94 Volume % 10 100 90 80





Malvern Instruments Inc. Southborough, MA

Serial No. 6376

Particle size distribution of nifedipine:pluronic® F-68 solid dispersion (1:1).

| Presentation: 2550<br>Polydiepene model |                | Volume Result |                     |   |           | Facus = 100 mm   | n.        |         |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------|---|-----------|------------------|-----------|---------|
| Readual = 0.171                         | *              | Con           | entration = 0.008 % |   |           | Obscuration = 2  | 1 29 %    |         |
| d (0.5) = 3.10 µm                       | n              | d (0          | 1) = 1 02 μm        |   |           | d (0 9) = 12.93  | μm        |         |
| D [4, 3] = 7 26 µr                      | n              | Spar          | 1 = 3.84            |   |           |                  |           |         |
| Sauter Mean ( D[3.)                     | 2])≈ 2.29µm    |               |                     |   |           | Mode = 3.00 j    | 105       |         |
| Specific Surface An                     | m = 2.6226 mg. | m./gm         |                     |   |           | Density = 1.00 ( | m./c.c    |         |
| Soze (Lo)                               | Result In      | Size (Hi)     | Result              | _ | Size (Lo) | Result In        | Size (Hi) | Result  |
| μm                                      | %              | μm            | Below %             |   | μm        | %                | μm        | Below % |
| 0.20                                    | 0.09           | 0.48          | 0.09                | _ | 8 48      | 2.35.            | 10.27     | 88.05   |
| 0.48                                    | 1.28           | 0 59 i        | 1 37                | 1 | 10 27     | 1.66             | 12.43     | 89 71   |
| 0.59                                    | 2.29           | 0.71.         | 3 66                | 1 | 12.431    | 1 26             | 15 05     | 90 97   |
| 0 71                                    | 3.09           | 0.86          | 6 75                | 1 | 15.05     | 1.05             | 18.21     | 92 03   |
| 086;                                    | 3.71           | 1 04          | 10 45               |   | 18,21     | 0.98             | 22.04     | 93 JO   |
| 1 04                                    | 4.21           | 1 26          | 14 66               |   | 22.04     | 0.94             | 26 68     | 93 94   |
| 1 26                                    | 4 79           | 1 52          | 19.46               |   | 26 68     | 0 91             | 32 29     | 94 96   |
| 1.52                                    | 5.79           | 1.84          | 25 25:              |   | 32.29     | 0.89             | 39 08     | 95 "5   |
| 1.84                                    | 7 57 '         | 2.23          | 32.82               |   | 39.06     | 0.86             | 47 30     | 96 50   |
| 2.23                                    | 9.68           | 2,701         | 42.501              | - | 47 301    | 0.63             | 57 25     | 97 43   |
| 2.70                                    | 10.39          | 3.27          | 52.89               |   | 57 25     | 0.80             | 69.30     | 98 23   |
| 3 27                                    | 9.77           | 3.95          | 62.65               |   | 69.30     | 0.75             | 83 67     | 96 96   |
| 3.95                                    | 8.37           | 4 79          | 71 03               |   | 83 87     | 0.66             | 101 52    | 99.64   |
| 4.79                                    | 6.51           | 5 79          | 77 54               |   | 101 52    | 0 36             | 122 87    | 100 00  |
| 5 79                                    | 4.79           | 7 01 /        | 82.33               |   | 122.87    | 0.00             | 148 72    | 100 00  |
| 7 01                                    | 3.38           | 8 48          | 85 70               |   | 148.72    | 0.00             | 180.00    | 100.00  |
|                                         |                |               |                     |   |           |                  |           |         |



Malvera instruments Ltd. Malvera, U.K. MasterSizer X Ver 1.2 Senal No 6376

Particle size distribution of nifedipine:pluronic® F-68 solid dispersion (1:0.5).

| Presentation, 2\$\$0<br>Polydeperse model<br>Readual = 0.148 %<br>'d (0.5) = 2.66 µm |                                          | Ve                                           | sume Result       |              | Focus = 100                  | 2007               |                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
|                                                                                      |                                          | Concentration = 0 004 %<br>d (0 1) = 0.79 µm |                   | 04 %         | Obscuration a<br>d (0.9) = 8 | ≠ 16.29 %<br>40 µm |                   |
| D [4, 3] = 46<br>Seuter Meen (<br>Specific Surfac                                    | 54 μm<br>Ο[3.2]) = 1.8<br>π. Area ≈ 3.29 | Sp<br>32 µm<br>Htsq.m./gm                    | en * 2.86         |              | Mode = 2.8<br>Density = 1.0  | l8µm<br>x0gms/cc   |                   |
| Seze (Lo)                                                                            | Result in                                | Size (Hi)                                    | Result<br>Beizw % | Size (Lo)    | Result in                    | Soze (Hi)          | Result<br>Below % |
| 0.20                                                                                 | 0.42                                     | 0.48                                         | 0.42              | 8.48         | 3.13                         | 10.27              | 93 31             |
| 0.48                                                                                 | 2.56                                     | 0.59                                         | 2.96              | 10 27        | 2.21                         | 12.43              | 95 52             |
| 0.59                                                                                 | 4.201                                    | 0.71                                         | 7.18              | 12.43        | 1.43                         | 15 05              | 96 96             |
| 0 71                                                                                 | 5 23                                     | 0.86                                         | 12.40             | 15.05        | 0.81                         | 18 21              | 97 77             |
| 0.86                                                                                 | 5 66                                     | 1 04                                         | 18.06             | 18.21        | 0.39                         | 22.04.             | 98 16             |
| 1 04                                                                                 | 572                                      | 1 26                                         | 23.78             | 22.04        | 0.161                        | 20.68              | 30.32             |
| 1.20                                                                                 | 5.73                                     | 1 24                                         | 23.31             | 20.00        | 0.001                        | 32.29              | 06.51             |
| 1.32                                                                                 | 7.01                                     | 2 23                                         | 42.61             | 32.25        | 0.19                         | 47 30              | 96.71             |
| 2 23                                                                                 | A 10.                                    | 2 70                                         | 50 71             | 47 301       | 0.28                         | 57 25              | 96.99             |
| 2.70                                                                                 | 8.381                                    | 3.27                                         | 59.09             | 57.25        | 0.341                        | 69.30              | 99.32             |
| 3.27                                                                                 | 8.02                                     | 3.95                                         | 67.11             | 69.30        | 0.35                         | 83.87              | 99.67             |
| 3.95                                                                                 | 7.34                                     | 4,79                                         | 74.45             | 83.87        | 0 29                         | 101 52             | 99.95             |
| 4.79                                                                                 | 6.33                                     | 5.79                                         | 60.79             | 101.52       | 0.05                         | 122.87             | 100.00            |
| 5.79                                                                                 | 5.25                                     | 7.01                                         | 85.04             | 122.87       | 0.00                         | 148.72             | 100.00            |
| 7.01                                                                                 | 4.15                                     | 8.48                                         | 90.18             | 148.72       | 0.001                        | 180.001            | 100.00            |
| 10                                                                                   |                                          |                                              | Volur             | ne %         |                              |                    | 100               |
|                                                                                      |                                          |                                              |                   |              |                              |                    |                   |
| +                                                                                    |                                          |                                              |                   |              |                              |                    | -140              |
| Ļ                                                                                    |                                          | -                                            | r/                |              |                              |                    | ,80               |
| 1                                                                                    |                                          |                                              | 167               |              |                              |                    | 70                |
| Ţ                                                                                    |                                          |                                              | ИЪ                |              |                              |                    | ,60               |
| Į                                                                                    | r                                        | -111                                         | 416h              |              |                              |                    | ,50               |
|                                                                                      | _                                        | 11111                                        |                   |              |                              |                    | 40                |
| Ť                                                                                    | - 11                                     | ШИ                                           |                   |              |                              |                    | L                 |
| ÷                                                                                    |                                          |                                              | lliin             |              |                              |                    | 0 کړ              |
| 1                                                                                    |                                          | 14111                                        |                   |              |                              |                    | ,20               |
|                                                                                      |                                          | ИШ                                           |                   | 1            |                              |                    | 10                |
| at                                                                                   |                                          | 11111                                        |                   | h.           |                              |                    | 1.0               |
| <u> </u>                                                                             |                                          |                                              |                   |              | 100.0                        | 1000               |                   |
| U.1                                                                                  |                                          | 1.0                                          | 10.0              | mater (um)   | 100.0                        | 1000               | 1.0               |
|                                                                                      |                                          |                                              | Particle Dis      | meter (µm.)  |                              |                    |                   |
|                                                                                      |                                          |                                              |                   |              |                              |                    |                   |
| vern instrume                                                                        | nts Inc.                                 |                                              | MasterSize        | r X Ver. 1.2 |                              |                    |                   |

Southborough, MA

MasterSizer X Ver. 1.2 Serial No. 6376

### Appendix 3a

Determination of porosity parameters by mercury intrusion porosimetry. Pellets formulated with different drug (D<sub>4</sub> Leukotriene antagonist) loads and spheronized at different times.

11

-

\_ \_

· ·

| PORESIZER 9320 V2.07                                                                                                                                     | PAGE 1                                                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| SAMPLE DIRECTORY/NUMBER DATA1 /66                                                                                                                        |                                                          |
| OPERATOR: Katao Mehta                                                                                                                                    | LP 03-43-48 02/25/97                                     |
| SANPLE 10: Placebo2mm2minRtHM1                                                                                                                           | HP 04-54-34 02/25/97                                     |
| SUBMITTER: Ketan Mehta                                                                                                                                   | REP 04-54-54 02/25/97                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                          |                                                          |
| PENETROMETER NUMBER: 13-0241                                                                                                                             | ADVANCING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg                       |
| PENETROMETER CONSTANT: 10.79 pL/pF                                                                                                                       | RECEDING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg                        |
| PENETROMETER WEIGHT: 68.9270 g                                                                                                                           | MERCURY SURFACE TENSION: 485.0 dyn/cm                    |
| STEH VOLUME: 0.4120 wL                                                                                                                                   | MERCURY DENSITY: 13.5335 g/wL                            |
| MAXIMUH HEAD PRESSURE: 4,6800 psi                                                                                                                        | SAMPLE WEIGHT: 0.4022 g                                  |
| PENETROMETER VOLUME: 3.5443 mL                                                                                                                           | SAMPLE+PEN+Hg WEIGHT: 110.8710 g                         |
| MERCURY FILLING PRESSURE: 0.1<br>LAST LOW PRESSURE POINT: 25.57<br>HIGH PRESSURE: AUTOR<br>RUM TYPE: AUTOR<br>RUM METHOD: EQUIL<br>EQUILIBRATION TIME: 1 | 1903 paia<br>1991 paia<br>MTIC<br>LIBRATED<br>10 seconds |
| INTRUSION C                                                                                                                                              | DATA SUMMARY                                             |
| TOTAL INTRUSION                                                                                                                                          | VOLUME * 0.4009 mL/g                                     |
| TOTAL POP                                                                                                                                                | RE AREA = 36.076 sq-m/g                                  |
| MEDIAN PORE DIAMETER ()                                                                                                                                  | /OLUHE) = 0.0469 µm                                      |
| MEDIAM PORE DIAMETER                                                                                                                                     | (AREA) = 0.0353 gm                                       |
| AVERAGE PORE DIAMETER                                                                                                                                    | (4¥/A) × 0.0444 µm                                       |
| BULK                                                                                                                                                     | DENSITY = 0.8472 g/mL                                    |
| APPARENT (SKELETAL)                                                                                                                                      | DENSITY = 1.2828 g/wL                                    |
| ×                                                                                                                                                        | ROSITY = 33,96 1                                         |

STEM VOLUME USED # 39 X

| PORESIZER 9320 V2.07                                                             | PAGE 1                                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| SAMPLE DIRECTORY/MUMBER: DATA1 /67                                               |                                       |
| OPERATOR: Ketmn Hehta                                                            | LP 06:35:38 02/25/97                  |
| SAMPLE ID: PlaceboZmm2minRUNW2                                                   | HP 07:18:23 02/25/97                  |
| SUBMITTER: Ketan Mehta                                                           | REP 23:07:41 02/25/97                 |
| PENETRONETER NUMBER: 13-0868                                                     | ADVANCING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg    |
| PENETROMETER CONSTANT: 10 79 #1 /oF                                              | RECEDING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg     |
| PENETROMETER WELGHT: 68.4592 g                                                   | MERCURY SURFACE TENSION: 685.0 dvm/cm |
| STEN VOLUNE: 0.4120 mL                                                           | MERCURY DENSITY: 13.5335 g/mL         |
| MAXIMUM HEAD PRESSURE: 4,6800 psi                                                | SAMPLE VEIGHT: 0.4025 g               |
| PENETROMETER VOLUME: 3,6991 mL                                                   | SAMPLE+PEN+Hg WEIGHT: 112.6135 g      |
| LOW PRESSURE:<br>NERCURY FILLING PRESSURE: 1.0<br>LAST LOW PRESSURE POINT: 25.55 | 065 psia<br>41 psia                   |
| 1175 BACTENBE:                                                                   |                                       |
| BIN TYPE ATTON                                                                   | 111                                   |
| REN NETHOD: EQUIL                                                                | IRRATED                               |
| EQUILIBRATION TIME: 1                                                            | 0 seconda                             |
|                                                                                  |                                       |
| INTRUSION D                                                                      | ATA SUMMARY                           |
| TOTAL INTRUSION                                                                  | VOLUME = 0.3944 mL/g                  |
|                                                                                  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |

~~

--.

| terre introduct togeth        |   |        |        |
|-------------------------------|---|--------|--------|
| TOTAL PORE AREA               |   | 35.841 | sq-e/g |
| MEDIAN PORE DIAMETER (VOLUME) |   | 0.0463 | µn.    |
| HEDIAN PORE DIAMETER (AREA)   |   | 0.0349 | # N    |
| AVERAGE PORE DIAMETER (4V/A)  | × | 0.0440 | μm     |
| BULK DENSITY                  | • | 0.8633 | g/eL   |
| APPARENT (SKELETAL) DEHSITY   | * | 1.3089 | g/eL   |
| POROSITY                      |   | 34.04  | ĩ      |
| STEM VOLUME USED              | - | 39     | I      |
|                               |   |        |        |

| PORESIZ                        | ER 9320 V2.07                        |                  |                      | 1           | AGE  | 1     |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------|------|-------|
| SAMPLE                         | DIRECTORY/NUMBER: DAT                | A1 /68           |                      |             |      |       |
| OPERATO                        | R: Ketan Hehta                       |                  | LP                   | 06:35:38 02 | /25/ | 97    |
| SAMPLE                         | ID: Placebo2m2sinRUM                 | w13              | HP                   | 23:49-16 02 | /25/ | 97    |
| SUBMIT                         | ER: Ketan Mehta                      |                  | REP                  | 23:49:17 0  | /25/ | 97    |
| PENETRO                        | METER HUMBER: 13-0854                |                  | ADVANCING CONTACT A  | GLE: 130.0  | deg  |       |
| PENETRO                        | METER CONSTANT: 10.7                 | 9 µL/p⊧          | RECEDING CONTACT AND | LE: 130.0   | deg  |       |
| PENETROMETER WEIGHT: 69.0085 g |                                      |                  | MERCURY SURFACE TENS | SION: 485.0 | dyn/ | C III |
| STEM VO                        | LUME: 0.412                          | .0 mL            | MERCURY DENSITY:     | 13.5335     | g/aL |       |
| MAXIMUN                        | HEAD PRESSURE: 4.680                 | D ps1            | SAMPLE VEIGHT:       | 0.4005      | g    |       |
| PENETRO                        | METER VOLUME: 3.554                  | 1 mL             | SARPLE+PEN+Hg VEIGH  | 111.1867    | g    |       |
| LOW PRE                        | SSURE:                               |                  |                      |             |      |       |
|                                | MERCURY FILLING PRESS                | WRE: 1.00        | 065 psie             |             |      |       |
|                                | LAST LOW PRESSURE POI                | NT: 25.554       | 1 pate               |             |      |       |
|                                |                                      |                  |                      |             |      |       |
|                                |                                      |                  |                      |             |      |       |
| HIGH PR                        | ESSURE:                              |                  |                      |             |      |       |
| HIGH PR                        | ESSURE:<br>RUN TYPE:                 | AUTOPU           | TIC                  |             |      |       |
| MIGH PR                        | IESSURE:<br>RUN TYPE:<br>RUN RETHOD: | AUTOPU<br>EQUILI | NTIC<br>IBRATED      |             |      |       |

| TOTAL INTRUSION VOLUME        |   | 0.3970 | ∎L/g   |
|-------------------------------|---|--------|--------|
| TOTAL PORE AREA               | - | 35.552 | sq-e/g |
| NEDIAN PORE DIAMETER (VOLUME) | * | 0.0461 | µ≡     |
| MEDIAN PORE DIAMETER (AREA)   |   | 0.0359 | ¥€     |
| AVERAGE PORE DIAMETER (4Y/A)  | * | 0.0447 | μm –   |
| BULK DENSITY                  |   | 0.8574 | g/aL   |
| APPARENT (SKELETAL) DENSITY   |   | 1.2998 | g/aL   |
| POROSITY                      | × | 34.04  | x      |
| STEN VOLUME USED              |   | 39     | ĩ      |

---

PAGE 1 PORESIZER 9320 V2.07 SAMPLE DIRECTORY/NUMBER: DATA1 /69 LP 04:05:15 02/26/97 OPERATOR: Keten Mehta HP 04:43:20 02/26/97 SAMPLE ID: Placebo2mm10minRUN#1 REP 04:43:21 02/26/97 SUBMITTER: Ketan Mehta PENETROMETER HUMBER: 13-0131 ADVANCING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg PENETROMETER CONSTANT: 10.79 JL/pF RECEDING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg RERCURY SURFACE TENSION: 485.0 dyn/cm PENETROMETER VEIGHT: 68.0844 g STEM VOLUME: 0.4120 w. HERCURY DENSITY: 13.5335 g/m. SAMPLE VEIGHT: 0.4016 g NAXINUM HEAD PRESSURE: 4.6800 pai SAMPLE VEIGHT: PENETROMETER VOLUME: 3.5885 ML SARPLE+PEN+Hg WEIGHT: 111.4668 g LOW PRESSURE: MERCURY FILLING PRESSURE: 0.7772 paie LAST LOW PRESSURE POINT: 25.5592 pain HIGH PRESSURE: AUTORATIC RUN TYPE: RUN NETHOD: EQUILIBRATED 10 seconds EQUILIBRATION TIME:

INTRUSION DATA SUMMARY

| TOTAL INTRUSION VOLUME =        | 0.3825 el/g   |  |
|---------------------------------|---------------|--|
| TOTAL PORE AREA =               | 40.193 sq~#/g |  |
| MEDIAN PORE DIAMETER (VOLUME) = | 0.0378 #      |  |
| MEDIAN PORE DIAMETER (AREA) =   | 0.0314 #      |  |
| AVERAGE PORE DIAMETER (4V/A) =  | 0.0381 gm     |  |
| BULK DENSITY #                  | C 7733 g/mL   |  |
| APPARENT (SKELETAL) DENSITY =   | 1.5505 g/mL   |  |
| POROSITY =                      | 37.23 X       |  |
| STEM VOLUME USED =              | 37 X          |  |
|                                 |               |  |

- -

182

| PORESIZER 9320 V2.07                  | PAGE 1                                |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| SAMPLE DIRECTORY (MURRER: DATA1 /70   |                                       |
| OPERATOR: Fatao anhta                 | 18 04-05-15 02/26/97                  |
| Sampi E 10: Placebo 3ee10m to Public? | WB 06-19-40 02/26/97                  |
|                                       | BEB 06-10-11 02/26/07                 |
| SUBNITICK: Kercan Henca               | REP 00.17.41 02/20/71                 |
|                                       |                                       |
| PENETROMETER HUMBER: 13-0241          | ADVANCING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg    |
| PENETROMETER CONSTANT: 10.79 #L/pF    | RECEDING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg     |
| PENETROMETER WEIGHT: 68.3061 g        | MERCURY SURFACE TENSION: 485.0 dym/cm |
| STEM VOLUME: 0.4120 mL                | RERCURY DENSITY: 13.5335 g/mL         |
| MAXIMUM MEAD PRESSURE: 4,6800 pai     | SAMPLE VEIGHT: 0.4026 g               |
| PENETROMETER VOLUME: 3,5443 aL        | SAMPLE+PEN+Ng WEIGHT: 110.2952 g      |
|                                       |                                       |
|                                       |                                       |
| LOW PRESSURE:                         |                                       |
| MERCURY FILLING PRESSURE: 0.77        | 72 psta                               |
| LAST LOW PRESSURE POINT: 25.555       | 72 psie                               |
| HIGH PRESSURE;                        |                                       |
| RUN TYPE: AUTON                       | TIC                                   |
| RUN NETHOD: EQUIL:                    | IBRATED                               |
| EQUILIBRATION TINE: 10                | ) seconds                             |
|                                       |                                       |
|                                       |                                       |
| INTRUSION 04                          | LTA SUMMARY                           |
| TOTAL INTRUSION                       | OLURE 8 0.3791 mL/g                   |
| TOTAL PORT                            | APFA # 39.202 sq=s/q                  |
| REDIAN PORE DIAMETER (V               | xume) + 0.0390 mm                     |
| REDIAN PORE DIANETER                  | (AREA) = 0.0317 #8                    |
| AVERAGE PORE DIAMETER                 | (4V/A) = 0.0387 m                     |
| NULK DE                               | FWSITY # 0.8540 g/mL                  |
| APPARENT (SKELETAL) OF                | ENSITY # 1.2627 d/m                   |
| PO                                    | 1051TY # 32.37 X                      |
| STEN VOLUM                            | E USED # 37 X                         |

~ ~

\_ \_

183

| PORESIZER 9320 V2.07                                                                                                                                                                                   | PAGE 1                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SANPLE DIRECTORY/NUMBER: DATA1 /71<br>OPERATOR: Ketan Rehte<br>SANPLE ID: Placebo2miDennRUN3<br>SUBMITTER: Ketan Rehte                                                                                 | LP 00:33:56 03/03/97<br>HP 01:11:45 03/03/97<br>REP 01:11:46 03/03/97                                                                                                                                               |
| PENETRONETER NUMBER: 13-0131<br>PENETRONETER CONSTANT: 10.79 µL/pP<br>PENETRONETER VEIGHT: 67.8073 g<br>STEM VOLUME: 0.4120 mL<br>NAXITURI HEAD PRESSURE: 4.6800 psi<br>PENETRONETER VOLUME: 3.5885 mL | ADVANCING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg<br>RECEDING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg<br>NERCUAY SURFACE TENSION: 485.0 dym/da<br>RERCUAY DENSITY: 13.5335 g/mL<br>SAMPLE VEIGHT: 0.4005 g<br>SAMPLE-PENHA VEIGHT: 111.1313 g     |
| LOW PRESSURE:<br>RERCHAT FILLING PRESSURE: 0.7<br>LAST LOW PRESSURE POINT: 25.67<br>MIGH PRESSURE:<br>RMM TYPE: AUTOM<br>RMM RETMO: EQUILIBRATION TIME: 1                                              | 640 pasa<br>57 paša<br>ATIC<br>188ATED<br>0 seconds                                                                                                                                                                 |
| INTRUSION O<br>TOTAL (HTRUSION<br>REDIAN PORE DIANTER<br>NEDIAN PORE DIANTER<br>AVERAGE PORE DIANTER<br>BULCO<br>APPARENT (SKELETAL) O<br>CONTRUMINE                                                   | ATA SUMMARY<br>VOLUME - 0.3543 mL/g<br>E AREA - 40.158 sq-s/g<br>OLUME) = 0.0385 ym<br>(AREA) = 0.0385 ym<br>(AREA) = 0.0382 ym<br>ENSITY = 0.9608 g/mL<br>MOSITY = 30.923 g/mL<br>MOSITY = 30.92 L<br>SUSED = 37 Y |

184

\_ \_

| PORESIZER 9320 V2.07               | PAGE 1                                |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                                    |                                       |
| SAMPLE DIRECTORY/MUMBER: DATA1 /72 |                                       |
| OPERATOR; Ketan Rehta              | LP 00:33:56 03/03/97                  |
| SAMPLE ID: Placebo2mm2OwinRUM1     | HP 03:01:05 03/03/97                  |
| SUBHITTER: Ketan Hehta             | REP 03:01:06 03/03/97                 |
|                                    |                                       |
| PENETROMETER NUMBER: 13-0868       | ADVANCING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg    |
| PENETRONETER CONSTANT: 10.79 HL/DF | RECEDING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg     |
| PENETROMETER VEIGHT: 68.9255 a     | NERCURY SURFACE TENSION: 485.0 dyn/cm |
| STEN VOLUME: 0.4120 mL             | MERCURY DENSITY: 13.5335 g/mL         |
| MAXINUM HEAD PRESSURE: 4.6800 pai  | SAMPLE WEIGHT: 0.4000 g               |
| PENETROMETER VOLUME: 3.6991 mL     | SAMPLE+PEN+Hg WEIGHT: 113.1216 g      |
|                                    |                                       |
|                                    |                                       |
| LOW PRESSURE:                      |                                       |
| MERCURY FILLING PRESSURE: 0.7      | 640 ps1a                              |
| LAST LOW PRESSURE POINT: 25.67     | 57 psia                               |
|                                    |                                       |
| HIGH PRESSURE:                     |                                       |
| RUN TYPE: AUTOP                    | ATIC                                  |
| RUN METHOD: EQUIL                  | IBRATED                               |
| EQUILIBRATION TIME: 1              | 0 seconds                             |
|                                    |                                       |
|                                    |                                       |
| INTRUSION D                        | ALA SUMMART                           |
| TOTAL INTRUSION                    | VOLUME = 0.3804 sL/g                  |
| TOTAL POP                          | * AREA * 39.534 sq-#/g                |
| HEDIAN PORE DIAMETER ()            | OLUME) = 0.0386 µm                    |
| MEDIAN PORE DIAMETER               | (AREA) = 0.0315 µm                    |
| AVERAGE PORE DIAMETER              | (4V/A) = 0.0385 µm                    |
| BULK 1                             | ENSITY = 0.8640 g/mL                  |
| APPARENT (SKELETAL)                | ENSITY = 1.2870 g/mL                  |
| PC                                 | ¥ 78.56 = YT1208                      |
| STEM VOLU                          | IE USED = 37 %                        |
|                                    |                                       |

----

~ -

185

| PORESIZER 9320 V2.07               | PAGE 1                                |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| SAMPLE DIRECTORY/MUMBER: DATA1 /75 |                                       |
| ORERATOR: Katao Mahra              | 18 05-00-44 03/03/97                  |
| Sample ID: Blaceboom/Description   | HP 05-10-40 01/01/07                  |
| SUGNITIES: Fatas Babts             | BER 05-30-40 03/03/07                 |
| Source, Recar Herca                |                                       |
|                                    |                                       |
| PENETROMETER NUMBER: 13-0854       | ADVANCING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg    |
| PENETROMETER CONSTANT: 10.79 #L/of | RECEDING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg     |
| PENETROMETER WEIGHT: 68 6376 g     | NERCURY SURFACE TENSION: 485.0 dvn/cm |
| STER VOLUNE: 0.4120 mL             | MERCURY DENSITY: 13.5335 g/mL         |
| MAXIMUR HEAD PRESSURE: 4.6800 pai  | SAMPLE VEIGHT: 0.4000 g               |
| PENETROMETER VOLUME: 3.5541 mL     | SAMPLE+PEN+Ha VEIGHT: 111.0813 a      |
|                                    |                                       |
|                                    |                                       |
| LOW PRESSURE:                      |                                       |
| MERCURY FILLING PRESSURE: 0.7      | 587 paja                              |
| LAST LOW PRESSURE POINT: 25.56     | 11 psia                               |
|                                    |                                       |
| MIGH PRESSURE:                     |                                       |
| RUN TYPE: AUTOM                    | ATIC                                  |
| RUN METHOD: EQUIL                  | IBRATED                               |
| EQUILIBRATION TIME: 1              | 0 seconds                             |
|                                    |                                       |
|                                    |                                       |
| INTRUSION 0                        | ATA SUMMARY                           |
|                                    |                                       |
| TOTAL INTRUSION                    | VOLUNE = 0.3831 mL/g                  |
| TOTAL POR                          | E AREA = 42.211 sq-e/g                |
| MEDIAN PORE DIAMETER (V            | OLUNE) = 0.0328 #                     |
| REDIAN PORE DIAMETER               | (AREA) = 0.0354 #                     |
| AVERAGE PORE DIAMETER              | (4v/A) = 0.0363 gm                    |
| BULK D                             | ENSITY = 0.8654 g/m.                  |
| APPARENT (SKELETAL) D              | ENSITY = 1.2945 g/mL                  |
| 20                                 | ROSITY = 33.15 I                      |
| STEM VOLUM                         | E USED = 37 X                         |
|                                    |                                       |

~ ^

---.

186

-

- -

| PORESIZER 9320 V2.07                                                                                                  |                              | PAGE 1    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|
| SAMPLE DIRECTORY/NUMBER: DATA1 /74                                                                                    |                              |           |
| OPERATOR: Ketan Nehta                                                                                                 | LP 05:00:46                  | 03/03/97  |
| SAMPLE ID: PlaceboZmm2OminRUN#3                                                                                       | HP 06:58:55                  | 03/03/97  |
| SUBMITTER: Ketan Mehta                                                                                                | REP 07.06:47                 | 03/03/97  |
|                                                                                                                       |                              |           |
| PENETROMETER MUMBER: 13-0241                                                                                          | ADVANCING CONTACT ANGLE: 130 | 1.0 deg   |
| PENETROMETER CONSTANT: 10.79 µL/pF                                                                                    | RECEDING CONTACT ANGLE: 150  | 1.0 deg   |
| PENETROMETER WEIGHT: 68.6054 g                                                                                        | MERCURY SURFACE TENSION: 485 | .U dyn/c∎ |
| STER VOLUNE: D.4120 ML                                                                                                | MERCURY DENSITY: 15.53       | 135 g/wL  |
| MAXIMUM HEAD PRESSURE: 4.6800 ps1                                                                                     | SAMPLE VEIGHT: U.4           | n2 g      |
| PENETROMETER VOLUME: 3.3443 ML                                                                                        | SAMPLE+PEN+Ng WEIGHT: 110.73 | 14 9      |
| LOW PRESSURE:<br>MERCURY FILLING PRESSURE: 0.7<br>LAST LOW PRESSURE POINT: 25.54<br>NIGH PRESSURE:<br>RUM TYPE: AUTOR | 1587 psie<br>11 psie<br>MTIC |           |
| RUN NETHOD: EQUID                                                                                                     | IBRATED                      |           |
| EQUILIBRATION TIME:                                                                                                   | 0 seconds                    |           |
| INTRUSION (                                                                                                           | IATA SURMARY                 |           |
| TOTAL INTRUSION                                                                                                       | VOLUME = 0.3700 mL/g         |           |
| TOTAL PO                                                                                                              | IE AREA = 39.224 sq-m/g      |           |
| MEDIAM PORE DIAMETER (                                                                                                | OLUME) = 0.0363 gm           |           |
| MEDIAN PORE DIAMETER                                                                                                  | (AREA) ≠ 0.0331 µm           |           |
| AVERAGE PORE DIAMETER                                                                                                 | (4V/A) = 0.0377 µm           |           |
| Bull of 1                                                                                                             |                              |           |

BULK DENSITY = 0.8699 g/mL APPARENT (SKELETAL) DENSITY = 1.2827 g/mL P2\*0SITY = 32.19 %

36 X STEM VOLUNE USED =

| PORESIZER 9320 42.07               | PAGE 1                                |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| SAMPLE DIRECTORY/MUMBER: DATA1 /13 |                                       |
| OPERATOR: ketan                    | LP 05:46:40 11/19/96                  |
| SAMPLE 10: 5%2mm2m10RUN1           | HP 06:37:45 11/19/96                  |
| SUBMITTER: keten                   | REP 06:37:46 11/19/96                 |
| PENETROMETER NUMBER: 13-0131       | ADVANCING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg    |
| PENETROMETER CONSTANT: 10.79 µL/pF | RECEDING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 dwg     |
| PENETROMETER WEIGHT: 68.6593 g     | MERCURY SURFACE TENSION: 485.0 dym/cm |
| STEM VOLUME: 0.4120 NL             | MERCURY DENSITY: 13.5335 g/mL         |
| MAXIMUM HEAD PRESSURE: 4.6800 ps1  | SAMPLE WEIGHT: 0.4027 g               |
| PENETRONETER VOLUME: 3.6417 eL     | SAMPLE+PEN+Ng WEIGHT: 111.7730 g      |
|                                    |                                       |
| LOW PRESSURE:                      |                                       |
| MERCURY FILLING PRESSURE: 0.5      | 788 psta                              |
| LAST LOW PRESSURE POINT: 26.05     | iló psia                              |
| HIGH PRESSURE:                     |                                       |
| RUN TYPE: AUTOR                    | ATIC                                  |
| RUN METHOD: EQUIL                  | LIBRATED                              |
| EQUILIBRATION TIME:                | 0 seconds                             |
|                                    |                                       |
| INTRUSION &                        | DATA SUMMARY                          |
| TOTAL INTRUSION                    | VOLUME = 0.4236 mL/g                  |
| TOTAL POP                          | 1E AREA = 39.832 sq-m/g               |
| MEDIAN PORE DIAMETER ()            | (OLUME) = 0.0491 gm                   |
| MEDIAN PORE DIAMETER               | (AREA) = 0.0412 gm                    |
| AVERAGE PORE DIAMETER              | (4¥/A) = 0.0425 #0                    |
| BULK                               | ENSITY = 0.8290 g/mL                  |
| APPARENT (SKELETAL)                | ENSITY = 1.2777 g/mL                  |
| R                                  | DROSLTY = 35.12 %                     |
| STEM VOLUI                         | (EUSED ≈ 41 %                         |

188

-- .

| PORESIZER 9320 V2.07                                                                                                                                                                                             | PAGE 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SAMPLE DIRECTORY/HUMBER: DATA1 /1-<br>DPERATOR: ketam menta<br>SAMPLE ID: 5322mm2mrAUH2<br>SUBMITTER: ketam menta                                                                                                | LP 05:46:40 11/19/96<br>HP 07:22:23 11/19/96<br>REP 07:22:24 11/19/96                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| PENETROMETER NUMBER: $13-0241$<br>PENETROMETER CONSTANT: $10,79$ pL/pf<br>PENETROMETER VEGMT: $68.0473$ g<br>STEN VOLUME: $0.4120$ m.<br>NATIMUM HEAP PRESSURE: $4.6800$ psi<br>PENETROMETER VOLUME: $3.5443$ m. | ADVANCING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg<br>Receding contact angle: 130.0 deg<br>Nercurt Surface Tension: 453.0 gyn/ce<br>Nercurt Desity: 13.5335 g/m,<br>Sample veight: 0.4018 g<br>Sample-pen-ng veight: 109.8508 g                                                                                                                                                          |
| LON PRESSURE:<br>NERCURY FILLING PRESSURE: 0.5<br>LAST LON PRESSURE POINT: 26.05<br>MIGH PRESSURE:<br>RUN TYPE: AUTOM                                                                                            | 788 psia<br>16 psia<br>xTIC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| RUN METHOD: EQUIL<br>EQUILIBRATION TIME: 1                                                                                                                                                                       | IBRATED<br>O seconds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| INTRUSION D                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ATA SUMMARY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| TOTAL INTRUSION<br>TOTAL FOR<br>REDIAM PORE DIARETER<br>AVERAGE PORE DIARETER<br>BULKO<br>APPARENT (SKELETAL) D                                                                                                  | VOLUME =         0.4200 mL/g           E AREA =         40.271 sq.neg           CULRE >         0.0671 ym           CAREA =         0.0403 ym           CAREA =         0.0403 ym           CAREA =         0.0403 ym           CAREA =         0.0403 ym           EMSITY =         0.8280 g/mL           EMSITY =         1.2695 g/mL           GNITY =         3.78 % |
| STEN YOLUN                                                                                                                                                                                                       | E USED × 41 X                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

~ -

---

| PORESIZER 9320 V2.07                                                             | PAGE 1                                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| SAMPLE DIRECTORY/NUMBER: DATA1 /15                                               |                                       |
| OPERATOR: ketan menta                                                            | LP 06:39:20 11/24/96                  |
| SAMPLE ID: SZ2min2mmRUN3                                                         | HP 07:23:51 11/24/96                  |
| SUBMITTER: ketan mehta                                                           | REP 07:23:51 11/24/96                 |
| -                                                                                |                                       |
| PENETRORETER NUMBER: 13-0131                                                     | ADVANCING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg    |
| PENETRONETER CONSTANT: 10.79 #L/pF                                               | RECEDING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 dog     |
| PENETROMETER WEIGHT: 68.7045 g                                                   | HERCURY SURFACE TENSION: 485.0 dyn/cm |
| STEN VOLUNE: 0.4120 eL                                                           | MERCURY DENSITY: T3.5315 g/mL         |
| MAXIMUM HEAD PRESSURE: 4.6800 psi                                                | SAMPLE VEIGHT: 0.4023 g               |
| PENETROMETER VOLUME: 3.5898 wL                                                   | SAMPLE+PEN+Hg WEIGHT: 111.8360 g      |
| LOW PRESSURE:<br>MERCURY FILLING PRESSURE: 0.7<br>LAST LOW PRESSURE POINT: 25.96 | 297 psia<br>81 psia                   |
| HIGH PRESSURE:                                                                   |                                       |
| RUN TYPE: AUTCH                                                                  | ATIC                                  |
| RUN HETHOO: EQUIL                                                                | IBRATED                               |
| EQUILIBRATION TIME: 1                                                            | 0 seconds                             |
|                                                                                  |                                       |
| INTRUSION 0                                                                      | ATA SUMMARY                           |
| TOTAL INTRUSION                                                                  | VOLUHE = 0.4209 mL/g                  |
| TOTAL POR                                                                        | E AREA = 40.245 sq~=/g                |
| MEDIAN PORE DIAMETER (V                                                          | OLUME) = 0.0490 µm                    |
| MEDIAN PORE DIAMETER                                                             | (AREA) = 0.0412 µm                    |
| AVERAGE PORE DIAMETER                                                            | (4v/A) × 0.0418 µm                    |
| BULK                                                                             | ENSITY = 0.9312 g/mL                  |
| APPARENT (SKELETAL) :                                                            | ENSITY = 1.5312 g/mL                  |

POROSITY 39.19 2 STEM VOLUME USED =

41 X

~

-

| PORESIZER 9320 V2.07                           | PAGE 1                                |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| SAMPLE DIRECTORY/NUMBER: DATA1 /16             |                                       |
| OPERATOR: ketan menta                          | LP 06:39:20 11/24/96                  |
| SAMPLE ID: 5X10m1n2mmRUN1                      | HP 08:08:05 11/24/96                  |
| SUBMITTER: ketan mehta                         | REP 08:08:05 11/24/96                 |
| PENETROMETER NUMBER: 13-0241                   | ADVANCING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg    |
| PENETROMETER CONSTANT: 10,79 #L/pf             | RECEDING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg     |
| PENETROMETER VEIGHT: 68.0809 g                 | MERCURY SURFACE TENSION: 485.0 dyn/cm |
| STEM VOLUME: 0.4120 mL                         | HERCURY DENSITY: 13.5315 g/ml         |
| MAXIMUM HEAD PRESSURE: 4.6800 psi              | SAMPLE WEIGHT: 0.4016 g               |
| PENETROMETER VOLURE: 3.5469 ML                 | SAMPLE+PEN+Hg WEIGHT: 110.0900 g      |
| LOW PRESSURE:<br>MERCURY FILLING PRESSURE: 0.7 | 297 psis                              |
| LAST LOW PRESSURE POINT: 25.96                 | 81 psie                               |
| XIGH PRESSURE:                                 |                                       |
| RUN TYPE: AUTOR                                | ATIC                                  |
| RUN METHOD: EQUIL                              | IBRATED                               |
| EQUILIBRATION TIME:                            | 0 seconds                             |
| INTRUSION 0                                    | ATA SUMMARY                           |
| TOTAL INTRUSION                                | VOLUME = 0.3955 mL/g                  |

| TOTAL INTRUSION VOLUME        | * | 0.3422 | aL/g       |
|-------------------------------|---|--------|------------|
| TOTAL PORE AREA               |   | 41.577 | p/a-pe     |
| (SHUJOY) SATEMAID ENDY MAIDEM | * | 0.0420 | ye.        |
| MEDIAN PORE DIAMETER (AREA)   | - | 0.0356 | # <b>9</b> |
| AVERAGE PORE DIAMETER (4V/A)  | • | 0.0380 | μR         |
| BULK DENSITY                  | • | 0.8508 | g/sL       |
| APPARENT (SKELETAL) DENSITY   | * | 1.2821 | g/aL       |
| POROSITY                      |   | 33.64  | z          |
| STEM VOLUME USED              |   | 39     | z          |

· · · ·

-- .

| SAMPLE DIRECTORY/AUMSER: DATA1 /17<br>OMERATOR: Ketam menta<br>SAMPLE DI: STOIN-RUMANUKA<br>SUBMITTER: ketam menta<br>PENETROMETER MUMBER: 13–0131<br>ADVANCING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg<br>PENETROMETER VELONT: 04.074 g<br>REECUMY SUBACE TENSION: 05.0 dm/A<br>TEN VOLUME: 0.4120 M<br>MAXIMUM HEAD PRESSURE: 0.4074 p<br>REECUMY FILLING PRESSURE: 0.7073 psis<br>LAST LOW PRESSURE: 0.4000 psi<br>SAMPLE VELONT: 0 4026 g<br>PENETROMETER VOLUME: 3.5005 m.<br>SAMPLE VELONT: 0.4026 g<br>NIGH PRESSURE: AUTOMATIC<br>MM HETHOD: GUILIBAATED<br>GUILIBAATON TIME: 10 seconds<br>INTRUSION DATA SLAMMARY<br>TOTAL INTRUSION VOLUME * 0.4041 mL/g                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | PORESIZER 9320 V2.07               | PAGE                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| OPERIOR: ketan menta U. 10.47.6 11/22//<br>SAMPLE 10: STORN-ZamAUAQ H. H. 11:37.63 11/22//<br>SUBITITR: ketan menta H. H. 11:37.63 11/22//<br>PENETRONETER NUMBER: 13–0131 ADVANCING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg<br>PENETRONETER NUMBER: 13–0131 ADVANCING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg<br>PENETRONETER VELONT: 06.4074 g MERCURY SUBTACE TENSION: 05.0 deg/<br>PENETRONETER VELONT: 05.2037 psis<br>LAST LOW PRESSURE: 0.7073 psis<br>LAST LOW PRESSURE: 0.1073 psis<br>MEM PENESURE: MERCURY E. 111.5960 g<br>INTERVELONT FILLING PRESSURE: 0.7073 psis<br>LAST LOW PRESSURE: 0.1073 psis<br>INTERVELONT FILLING PRESSURE: 0.1073 psis<br>INTERVELONT FILLING PRESSURE: 0.9001 SUBTACE<br>GUILIBRATED E GUILIBRATED<br>GUILIBRATED ITAE: 10 seconds<br>INTERVELONT FILLING PARAMENT<br>TOTAL INTRUSION VALUME = 0.4041 ME/g                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | SAMPLE DIRECTORY/HUMBER: DATA1 /17 |                                      |
| SAMPLE 10: 3100 m/2mmUkQ         HP 11:37:03 11/26/f           SUBMITTER: tetam menta         REP 11:37:04 11/26/f           PENETROMETER constants         REP 11:37:04 11/26/f           PENETROMETER constants         REP 11:37:04 11/26/f           PENETROMETER constants         RECOME CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg           PENETROMETER voltation         0.470 m/2 m           RECUMPTER CONSTANT: 10.79 m/2 m         RECUMP CONSTANT: 10.3535 g/m.           RAXIMM HEAD PRESSURE: 0.400 m         MARCUMP COLOR: 0.4020 g           PENETROMETER VOLUME: 3.5085 mL         SAMPLE+PEN+Ng VEIGHT: 111.5960 g           LOW PRESSURE:         0.4703 m/2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | OPERATOR: ketan mehta              | LP 10:47:16 11/24/9                  |
| SUBHITTER: keran wenter REP 11:37.04 11/24/4 PENETROMETER NUMBER: 13-0131 ADVANCING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg PENETROMETER VELONT: 04.074 g RECURT SUBFACE TENSION: 05.0 deg PENETROMETER VELONT: 04.074 g RECURT SUBFACE TENSION: 05.0 deg PENETROMETER VOLUME: 0.4026 g RECURT SUBFACE TENSION: 05.0 deg RECURT SUBFACE RECUR | SAMPLE ID: 5210min2mmRLPk2         | HP 11:37:03 11/24/9                  |
| PENETRONETER NUMBER: 13-0131<br>ADVANCING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg<br>PENETRONETER VELONT: 66.4074 g<br>RERCUMY SUBACE TENSION: 65.0 dyn/<br>RERCUMY SUBACE TENSION: 65.0 dyn/<br>SAMPLE VELON: 0.4026 g<br>LOW PRESSURE: 0.4000 pat SAMPLE VELONT: 0.4026 g<br>LOW PRESSURE: 0.7073 path<br>RERCUMY SILLING PRESSURE: 0.7073 path<br>RERCUMY SILLING PRESSURE: 0.7073 path<br>NIGH PRESSURE: AUTOMATIC<br>RMM HETMOD: EQUILIBANTED<br>GQUILIBRATION TIME: 10 seconds<br>INTRUSION DATA SLIMMARY<br>TOTAL INTRUSION VOLUME = 0.4041 mL/g                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | SUBMITTER: Ketan menta             | REP 11:37:04 11/24/9                 |
| PENETROMETER CONSTANT: 10.79 µ//pf RECEDING CONTACT ANCLE: 13.0.0 dwg<br>PENETROMETER VEIGHT: 66.007 g MERCURY UNLACE TENSION: 65.0 dwg/<br>STEN VOLUME: 0.4120 w, RERCURY DENSITY: 13.5315 g/m<br>MAXIMM HEAD PRESSURE: 4.6000 pat SAMPLE VEIGHT: 0.4026 g<br>PENETROMETER VOLUME: 3.5885 w, SAMPLE VEIGHT: 11.5960 g<br>LOW PRESSURE:<br>MERCURY FILLING PRESSURE: 0.7073 pate<br>LAST LOW PRESSURE POINT: 25.8373 pate<br>NIGH PRESSURE:<br>RUM YPFE: AUTOMATIC<br>RUM HETDOD: EQUILIBRATED<br>EQUILIBRATED TIME: 10 seconds<br>INTERUSION DATA SUMMARY<br>TOTAL INTRUSION VOLUME * 0.4041 mL/g                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | PENETROMETER NUMBER: 13-0131       | ADVANCING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg   |
| PENETROMETER VELONT: 66.4074 g MERCUMY SUMFACE TENSION: 65.0 dyn/<br>STEM YOLUME' 0.4120 M REFCUMY DENSITY: 33.5315 g/mL<br>MAXIMUM HEAD PRESSURE: 4.6000 pat SAMPLE VELONT: 0.4026 g<br>PENETROMETER VOLUME: 3.5885 mL<br>SAMPLE-PENHINg VELONT: 10.4026 g<br>LOW PRESSURE: 0.7073 path<br>LAST LOW PRESSURE: 0.7073 path<br>LAST LOW PRESSURE: 0.7073 path<br>LAST LOW PRESSURE: 0.7073 path<br>RMM HETMOD: 2.8337 path<br>RMM HETMOD: 4.601LIBAATED<br>EQUILIBRATION TIME: 10 seconds<br>INTERUSION DATA SLAMMARY<br>TOTAL INTRUSION VOLUME = 0.4041 mL/g                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | PENETROMETER CONSTANT: 10.79 #L/pf | RECEDING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg    |
| STEM YOLUME: 0.4120 ML RERCURY DEVISITY: 13.5315 g/ML<br>NALTINIM HEAD PRESSURE: 4.600 pai SAMPLE VEIGHT: 0.4026 g<br>PERETROMETER YOLUME: 3.5085 ML SAMPLE-PENHING VEIGHT: T11.5960 g<br>UGW PRESSURE:<br>MERCURY FILLING PRESSURE: 0.7073 pain<br>LAST LOW PRESSURE POINT: 25.8337 pain<br>NIGH PRESSURE:<br>ML TYPE: ALTONATIC<br>MLM INCTIO: EQUILIBRATED<br>EQUILIBRATION TIME: 10 seconds<br>INTRUSION DATA SUMMARY<br>TOTAL INTRUSION VOLUME = 0.4041 ML/g                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | PENETROMETER WEIGHT: 68.4074 g     | MERCURY SURFACE TENSION: 485.0 dyn/d |
| MALTINM HEAD PRESSURE: 4.6000 psi SAMPLE VEIGHT: 0.4026 g<br>PENETRONETER VOLUME: 3.5005 mL SAMPLE+PEN+Hg VEIGHT: 111.5960 g<br>LOW PRESSURE:<br>REBCURY FILLING PRESSURE: 0.7073 psis<br>LIGM PRESSURE:<br>NGM PRESSURE:<br>REM ITPE: 0.7073 psis<br>LIGM PRESSURE:<br>REM ITPE: AUTOMATIC<br>REM HETHOD: EQUILIBRATED<br>EQUILIBRATION TIME: 10 seconds<br>INTRUSION DATA SLEMMARY<br>TOTAL INTRUSION VOLUME = 0.4041 mL/g                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | STEN VOLUME: 0.4120 mL             | MERCURY DENSITY: \$3.5315 g/mL       |
| PENETRONETER VOLUME: 3.5005 w. SAMPLE+PEN+Ng VEIGHT: 111.5960 g<br>LOW PRESSURE:<br>MERCURY FILLING PRESSURE: 0.7073 psim<br>LAST LOW PRESSURE POINT: 25.8337 psim<br>NIGH PRESSURE:<br>MM INTPE: AUTOMATIC<br>RUM METHOD: EQUILIBRATED<br>EQUILIBRATION TIME: 10 seconds<br>INTRUSION DATA SLEWARY<br>TOTAL INTRUSION VOLUME = 0.4041 mL/g                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | MAXINUM HEAD PRESSURE: 4.6800 ps1  | SAMPLE VEIGHT: 0.4026 g              |
| LOW PRESSURE:<br>MERCURY FILLING PRESSURE: 0.7073 psie<br>LAST LOW PRESSURE POINT: 25.8337 psie<br>NIGH PRESSURE:<br>RMM YPFE:<br>AUTOMATIC<br>RMM HETMOO:<br>EQUILIBRATON TIME:<br>INTRUSION DATA SUMMARY<br>TOTAL [HTRUSION VOLUME = 0.4041 mL/g                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | PENETROMETER VOLUME: 3.5885 wL     | SAMPLE+PEN+Hg WEIGHT: 111.5960 g     |
| LAST LOW PRESSURE:<br>NIGH PRESSURE:<br>RAM TYPE: AUTOMATIC<br>RAM HETHOD: EQUILIBRATED<br>EQUILIBRATION TIME: 10 Beconds<br>INTRUSION DATA SUMMARY<br>TOTAL INTRUSION VOLUME = 0.4041 mL/g                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | MERCURY FILLING PRESSURE: 0.       | 7073 psia                            |
| NIGH PRESSURE:<br>R.M. MYPE: AUTONATIC<br>R.M. METHOD: EQUILIBRATED<br>EQUILIBRATION TIME: 10 beconds<br>Intrusion data summary<br>Total Intrusion volume = 0.404 mL/g                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | LAST LOW PRESSURE POINT: 25.8      | 337 psia                             |
| RUM TYPE: AUTOMATIC<br>RUM METHOD: GQUILIBRATED<br>EQUILIBRATION TIME: 10 Seconds<br>Intrusion data summary<br>Total intrusion volume = 0.404 mL/g                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | HIGH PRESSURE:                     |                                      |
| RAW METHOD: EQUILIBRATED<br>EQUILIBRATION TIME: 10 Beconds<br>Intrusion data Summary<br>Total Intrusion volume = 0.4041 mL/g                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | RUN TYPE: AUTO                     | MATIC                                |
| EQUILIBRATION TIME: 10 beconds<br>Intrusion data summary<br>Total intrusion volume = 0.4041 mL/g                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | RUN METHOD: EQUI                   | LIBRATED                             |
| INTRUSION DATA SUMMARY<br>Total intrusion volume = 0.4041 mL/g                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | EQUILIBRATION TIME:                | 10 seconds                           |
| TOTAL INTRUSION VOLUME = 0.4041 mL/g                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | INTRUSION                          | DATA SUMMARY                         |
| TOTAL INTRUSION VOLUME = 0.4041 mL/g                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                    |                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | TOTAL INTRUSION                    | VOLUME × 0.4041 mL/g                 |

| REDIAM PORE DIAMETER (VOLUME) = 0.0300 µm           REDIAM PORE DIAMETER (45/A) = 0.0357 µm           AVERAGE PORE DIAMETER (45/A) = 0.0377 µm           BUAL SOEKSITT = 0.0439 g/mL           APARAEMT (SALETAL) DIAMETER (45/A) = 0.0439 g/mL           APARAEMT (SALETAL) DIAMETER (45/A) = 0.0537 µm           APARAEMT (SALETAL) DIAMETER (45/A) = 0.0439 g/mL           APARAEMT (SALETAL) DIAMETER (4 | TOTAL PORE AREA               |   | 43.531 | \$q-#/g |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--------|---------|
| HEDIAM PORE DIAMETER (AREA) =         0.0351 µm           AVEAAGE PORE DIAMETER (AVA) =         0.0371 µm           BULK DERSITY =         0.9439 g/mL           APPARENT (SKELETAL) DENSITY =         1.5259 g/mL           PORDSITY =         38.15 %           STEN VOLVME USED =         39 %                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | MEDIAN PORE DIARETER (VOLUME) | * | 0.0398 | μe      |
| AVERAGE PORE DIAMETER (4V/A) = 0.0371 µm<br>BULK 20HSITY = 0.9439 g/mL<br>APPARENT (SKELETAL) DENSITY = 1.5259 g/mL<br>POROSITY = 38.15 %<br>STEN VOLUME (JSED = 39 %                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | MEDIAM PORE DIAMETER (AREA)   |   | 0.0351 | = بر    |
| APPARENT (SKELETAL) BENSITY = 0,9439 (سلم)<br>APPARENT (SKELETAL) DENSITY = 1,5259 (سلم)<br>POROSITY = 38.15 X<br>STEN VOLUNE USED = 39 X                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | AVERAGE PORE DIAMETER (4V/A)  |   | 0.0371 | ¥=      |
| APPARENT (SKELETAL) DENSITY = 1.5259 g/mL<br>POROSITY = 38.15 %<br>STEN VOLUM: USED = 39 %                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | BULK DEWSITY                  |   | 0.9439 | g/mL    |
| POROSITY = 38.15 %<br>STEN VOLUME USED = 39 %                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | APPARENT (SKELETAL) DENSITY   | = | 1.5259 | g/mL    |
| STEN VOLUME USED = 39 %                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | POROSITY                      | • | 38.15  | x       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | STEN VOLUME USED              |   | 39     | τ.      |

~ ~

- -

## Drug Load: 5.0 % w/w, Spheronization Time: 10.0 minutes, Run # 3

| PORESIZER 9320 V2.07               |     |          | PAGE 1   |
|------------------------------------|-----|----------|----------|
| SAMPLE DERECTORY/HUMBER: DATA1 /18 |     |          |          |
| OFERATOR: ketan mehta              | UP  | 10:47:16 | 11/24/96 |
| SAMPLE ID: 5210m1n2mmRUN3          | HP  | 12:22:24 | 11/24/96 |
| SUBMITTER: ketan mehta             | REP | 12:22:25 | 11/24/96 |
|                                    |     |          |          |

| ENE I RUHE I EN | HUNDER. I. | 3-0641   |       | WAAHARC TH | a contrac | A PRIMA S | 130.0  | nan h  |
|-----------------|------------|----------|-------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------|--------|
| PENETROMETER    | CONSTANT:  | 10.79    | #L/pF | RECEDING   | CONTACT   | ANGLE:    | 130.0  | deg    |
| PENETROMETER    | WEIGHT:    | 67.8850  | 8     | RERCURY    | SURFACE   | TENSION:  | 485.0  | dyn/ca |
| STEN VOLUME:    |            | 0.4120   | eL.   | HERCURY    | DENSITY:  | 13        | 3.5315 | g/aL   |
| NAXINUH HEAD    | PRESSURE:  | 4.6800 1 | psi   | SAMPLE W   | EIGHT:    | (         | 3.4010 | g      |
| PENETROMETER    | VOLUME :   | 3.5469   | eL.   | SAMPLE+P   | ENHIG WE  | IGHT: 101 | 8258.  | g      |
|                 |            |          |       |            |           |           |        |        |

#### LOW PRESSURE:

MERCURY FILLING PRESSURE: 0.7073 paie LAST LOW PRESSURE POINT: 25.6337 pain

#### HIGH PRESSURE:

| RUN TYPE:           | AUTOMATIC     |
|---------------------|---------------|
| RUN METHOD:         | EQUII.IBRATED |
| EQUILIBRATION TIME: | 10 seconds    |

#### INTRUSION DATA SUMMARY

| TOTAL INTRUSION VOLUME        |   | 0.3973 eL/g   |
|-------------------------------|---|---------------|
| TOTAL PORE AREA               | = | 42.097 sq-s/g |
| REDIAN PORE DIANETER (VOLUME) | = | 0.0406 m      |
| REDIAN PORE DIAMETER (AREA)   |   | 0.0353 #      |
| AVERAGE PORE DIAMETER (4V/A)  |   | 0.0378 m      |
| BULK DENSITY                  |   | 0.8410 g/sL   |
| APPARENT (SKELETAL) DENSITY   |   | 1.2630 g/mL   |
| PORDSITY                      |   | 33.41 \$      |
| STEN VOLUNE USED              | = | 39 X          |

| SAMPLE DIRECTORY/MUMBER: DATA1                                                                                                                                                                                 | /19                                                                                                                                                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| OPERATOR: Ketan Mehta                                                                                                                                                                                          | LP 03:52:07 11/2                                                                                                                                      |
| SAMPLE ID: 5%20min2mmRVN1                                                                                                                                                                                      | HP 04:39:35 11/2                                                                                                                                      |
| SUBMITTER: Ketan Nehta                                                                                                                                                                                         | REP 04:39:36 11/2                                                                                                                                     |
| ACHETOWETCO MIROCO. 11-0111                                                                                                                                                                                    | ADVANCING CONTACT AND 5- 130 D de                                                                                                                     |
| AFHETROMETER CONSTANT: 10 70                                                                                                                                                                                   | - OSCENTING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 day                                                                                                                  |
| PENETROMETER UEICHT: 67 0061 a                                                                                                                                                                                 | MERCIPY SUBSACE TENSION: LAS D do                                                                                                                     |
| STER VOLUME: 0.6120 ml.                                                                                                                                                                                        | RERCURY DENSITY: 13.5364 g/                                                                                                                           |
| HATTMAN HEAD PRESSURE: 6 6800 041                                                                                                                                                                              | SAMPLE VEIGHT: 0.6007 g                                                                                                                               |
| reaction many measure: - reason per                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                       |
| PENETROMETER VOLUME: 3.5885 m.                                                                                                                                                                                 | SAMPLE+PEN+Ng WEIGHT: 111.2415 g                                                                                                                      |
| PENETROHETER VOLUME: 3.5885 m.<br>LON PRESSURE:<br>RERCURY FILLING PRESSURE:<br>LAST LON PRESSURE POINT: 2                                                                                                     | SAMPLE-PEH-HG WEIGHT: 111.2415 g<br>0.7293 psis<br>6.1014 psis                                                                                        |
| PENETRONETER VOLUME: 3.5885 ML<br>LOW PRESSURE:<br>RERCURY FILLING PRESSURE:<br>LAST LOW PRESSURE POINT: 2<br>NIGH PRESSURE:                                                                                   | SAMPLE+PEH+Ng VEIGHT: 111.2415 g.<br>0.7293 psia<br>6.1014 psia                                                                                       |
| PENETRONETER VOLUME: 3.5885 ML<br>LOW PRESSURE:<br>MERCURY FILLING PRESSURE:<br>LAST LOW PRESSURE POINT: 2<br>MIGH PRESSURE:<br>RUM TYPE: A                                                                    | SAMPLE+PEHHAG VEIGHT: 111.2415 g<br>0.7293 paim<br>6.1014 paim<br>UTOMATIC                                                                            |
| PENETRONETER VOLUME: 3.5885 m.<br>LON PRESSURE:<br>RERCURT FILLING PRESSURE:<br>LAIST LON PRESSURE POINT: 2<br>NIGH PRESSURE:<br>RUN TYPE: A<br>RUN TYPE: A<br>RUN TYPE: A                                     | SAMPLE+PEHHAG VEIGHT: 111.2415 g<br>0.7293 psis<br>6.1014 psis<br>UTOMATIC<br>QUILIBAATED                                                             |
| PENETRONETER VOLUME: 3.585 ML<br>LON PRESSURE:<br>MERCURY FILLING PRESSURE:<br>LAST LON PRESSURE POINT: 2<br>NIGH PRESSURE:<br>RUN TYPE: A<br>RUN TYPE: A<br>RUN TYPE: A<br>EQUILIBRATION TIME:                | SAMPLE+PEHHAG VEIGHT: 111.2415 g<br>0.7293 psis<br>6.1014 psis<br>UTOMATIC<br>QUILIBATED<br>10 seconds                                                |
| PENETRONETER VOLUNE: 3.585 ML<br>LOW PRESSURE:<br>HERCURY FILLING PRESSURE:<br>LAST LOW PRESSURE POINT: 2<br>HIGH PRESSURE:<br>RUM YTYE:<br>RUM YTYE:<br>EQUILIBRATION TIME:<br>INTRUSE                        | SAMPLE+PEHHAG VEIGHT: 111.2415 g<br>0.7293 psis<br>6.1074 psis<br>UTOMATIC<br>QUILIBATED<br>10 seconds<br>ON DATA SUMMARY                             |
| PENETRONETER VOLUME: 3.585 M.<br>LOW PRESSURE:<br>MERCURY FILLING PRESSURE:<br>LAST LOW PRESSURE POINT: 2<br>HIGH PRESSURE:<br>RUM TYPE: A<br>RUM NETHOD: E<br>EQUILIBRATION TIME:<br>INTRUSI<br>TOTAL (INTRUS | SAMPLE+PEHHAG VEIGHT: 111.2415 g<br>0.7293 psis<br>6.1074 psis<br>UTOKATIC<br>QUILIBATED<br>10 seconds<br>ON DATA SUMMARY<br>IOM VOLUME = 0.3860 mL/g |

| TOTAL TORA AREA               |   |        | and an B |
|-------------------------------|---|--------|----------|
| NEDIAN PORE DIAMETER (VOLUME) |   | 0.0439 | μm       |
| HEDIAN PORE DIAHETER (AREA)   | * | 0.0364 | g m      |
| AVERAGE PORE DIAMETER (4V/A)  |   | 0.0391 | ¥=       |
| BULK DENSITY                  |   | 0.9616 | g/mL     |
| APPARENT (SKELETAL) DENSITY   | ж | 1.5290 | g/eL     |
| POROSITY                      |   | 37.11  | r        |
| STEM VOLUME USED              |   | 38     | z        |
|                               |   |        |          |

~ -

\_ \_

| PORESIZER 9320 V2.07                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |           |           | PAGE    | 1 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|---------|---|
| SAMPLE DIRECTORY/MUMBER: DATA1 /20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |              |           |           |         |   |
| OPERATOR: Katan Mahta                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              | 1.0       | 03-52-07  | 11/25/9 | 6 |
| SAMPLE IN: STOCALO Jandith?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |              | HP        | 05-31-23  | 11/25/9 | ň |
| SUBBITTER: Keten Behre                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |              | REP       | 05-31-24  | 11/25/9 | 6 |
| Source and the second sec |              | 121       | 02.2      |         |   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |              |           |           |         |   |
| PENETROMETER NUMBER: 13.0241                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ADVANCING C  | ONTACT AP | GLE: 130  | 0 deg   |   |
| PENETROMETER CONSTANT: 10.79 #L/oF                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | RECEDING CO  | NTACT AND | LE: 130   | 0 deg   |   |
| PENETROMETER WEIGHT: 68.3124 g                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | MERCURY SUR  | FACE TENS | 10N: 485  | 0 dyn/c | • |
| STER VOLUME: 0.4120 mL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | RERCURY DEN  | SITY:     | 13.53     | 54 g/mL |   |
| HAX MUN HEAD PRESSURE: 4.6800 pai                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | SAMPLE WEIGH | HT:       | 0.40      | 11 g    |   |
| PENETROMETER VOLUME: 3,5443 mL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | SAMPLE+PEN+  | Hg WEIGHT | r: 110.34 | 15 g    |   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |              |           |           |         |   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |              |           |           |         |   |
| LOW PRESSURE:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |              |           |           |         |   |
| MERCURY FILLING PRESSURE: 0.7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 293 psia     |           |           |         |   |
| LAST LOW PRESSURE POINT: 26.10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 14 psie      |           |           |         |   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |              |           |           |         |   |
| HIGH PRESSURE:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              |           |           |         |   |
| RUN TYPE: AUTOR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ATIC         |           |           |         |   |
| RUN RETHOD: EQUIL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | IBRATED      |           |           |         |   |
| EQUILIBRATION TIME: 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0 seconds    |           |           |         |   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |              |           |           |         |   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |              |           |           |         |   |
| INTRUSION D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ATA SUMMARY  |           |           |         |   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |              |           |           |         |   |
| TOTAL INTRUSION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | VOLLINE *    | 0.3852 🖬  | _/g       |         |   |
| TOTAL POR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | e area =     | 39.496 s4 | 1-≡/g     |         |   |
| MEDIAN PORE DIAMETER (W                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | OLUNE) × I   | 0.0438 µ  |           |         |   |
| MEDIAM PORE DIAMETER                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | (AREA) ×     | 0.0363 gr | •         |         |   |
| AVERAGE PORE DIAMETER                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | (4V/A) =     | 0.0390 µ  |           |         |   |
| BULK D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ENSITY =     | 0.8552 g  | /mL       |         |   |
| APPARENT (SKELETAL) D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | EWSITY =     | 1.2752 g  | / #L      |         |   |
| PO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ROSITY .     | 32.94 %   |           |         |   |
| STEN VOLUN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | E USED =     | 38 I      |           |         |   |

-

-- .

| PORESIZER 9320 V2.07                                                                                                                                                                                                           | PAGE 1                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SAMPLE DIRECTORY/HUMBER: DATA1 /21<br>OPERATOR: Ketan Mehta<br>SAMPLE 10: SZZOwinZmmKUN3<br>SUBMITTER: Ketan Mehta                                                                                                             | LP 08:18:22 11/25/96<br>HP 11:12:33 11/25/96<br>REP 11:12:34 11/25/96                                                                                                                                           |
| PENETRONETER NUMBER: $13-O241$<br>PENETRONETER CONSTANT: $10.79 \ \mu//pF$<br>PENETRONETER VELANT: $66.1909 \ g$<br>STEN YOLUNE: $0.4720 \ mL$<br>NULTINUM HEAD PRESSURE: $4.6800 \ psi$<br>PENETRONETER VOLUNE: $3.5443 \ mL$ | ADVANCING CONTACT ANGLE: 150.0 deg<br>RECEDING CONTACT ANGLE: 150.0 deg<br>MERCURY SURFACE TEMSION: 485.0 dyn/cm<br>RERURY DENSITY: 13.3564 g/mL<br>SAMPLE VEIGHT: 0.4006 g<br>SAMPLE+PEN-NG VEIGHT: 110.0498 g |
| LOW PRESSURE:<br>RECURY FILLING PRESSURE: 0.74<br>LAST LOW PRESSURE POINT: 26.093                                                                                                                                              | 143 psia<br>12 psia                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| MIGH PRESSURE:<br>RUN TYPE: AUTONU<br>RUN HETHOD: EQUILI<br>EQUILIBRATION TIME: 10                                                                                                                                             | TTC<br>B&ATED<br>) seconds                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| INTRUSION DA                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | TA SUPPLART                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| TOTAL ENTRUSION I<br>TOTAL POR<br>HEDLAN PORE DIAMETER (V<br>HEDLAN FORE DIAMETER<br>AVERAGE PORE DIAMETER<br>AVERAGE TOLE DIAMETER<br>APPARENT (SKELETAL) DI<br>POR                                                           | VOLURE = 0.3862 wL/g<br>(AREA = 39.070 ta-4/g<br>ULURE) = 0.0650 μm<br>(AREA) = 0.0372 μm<br>(V/A) = 0.0375 μm<br>(V/A) = 0.0375 μm<br>HISTIT = 0.8252 g/mL<br>HISTIT = 1.2265 g/mL<br>0.017 = .32.14 K         |
| STEM VOLUME                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | USED = 38 %                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

- -

| PORESIZER 9320 V2.07                           | PAGE 1                                |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| SAMPLE DIRECTORY/NUMBER: DATA1 /22             |                                       |
| OPERATOR: Ketan Rehta                          | LP 08:18:22 11/25/96                  |
| SAMPLE 10: 10%2min2mmRUN1                      | HP 11:59:57 11/25/96                  |
| SUBMITTER: Ketan Mahta                         | REP 11:59:57 11/25/96                 |
| PENETROMETER MUMBER: 13-0131                   | ADVANCING CONTACT AMGLE: 130.0 deg    |
| PENETROMETER CONSTANT: 10.79 #L/pF             | RECEDING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg     |
| PENETROMETER WEIGHT: 68.6221 g                 | MERCURY SURFACE TENSION: 485.0 dyn/cm |
| STER VOLUME: 0,4120 mL                         | MERCURY DENSITY: 13.5364 g/mL         |
| MAXIMUM HEAD PRESSURE: 4.6800 psi              | SAMPLE VEIGHT: 0.4011 g               |
| PENETROMETER VOLUME: 3.5885 WL                 | SAMPLE+PEN+Hg WEIGHT: 111.6325 g      |
| LON PRESSURE:<br>NERCURY FILLING PRESSURE: 0.7 | 443 paja                              |
| LAST LOW PRESSURE POINT: 26.09                 | 32 psia                               |
| HIGH PRESSURE:                                 |                                       |
| RUN TYPE: AUTOR                                | ATIC                                  |
| RUN METHOD: EQUIL                              | IBRATED                               |
| EQUILIBRATION TIME: 1                          | 0 seconds                             |
| INTRUSION D                                    | ATA SUMMARY                           |

| TOTAL INTRUSION VOLUME        | * | 0.4403 eL/g |     |
|-------------------------------|---|-------------|-----|
| TOTAL POPE AREA               | • | 37.712 sq-  | ı∕g |
| MEDIAN PORE DIAMETER (VOLUME) | • | 0.0608 #8   |     |
| MEDIAN PORE DIAMETER (AREA)   |   | 0.0412 #*   |     |
| AVERAGE PORE DIAMETER (4V/A)  |   | 0.0467 #=   |     |
| BULK 9"HSITY                  |   | 0.9101 g/mL |     |
| APPARENT (SKELETAL) DENSITY   |   | 1.5184 g/wL |     |
| POROSITY                      | * | 40.07 X     |     |
| STEN VOLUME USED              |   | 43 X        |     |
|                               |   |             |     |

·\* · \*

~ ~

| PORESIZER 9320 V2.07               | PAGE 1                                |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                                    |                                       |
| SAMPLE DIRECTORIZHORDER: DATAT 72. | 10.00.37.54.31/74/04                  |
| OPERATOR: Ketan Aenta              | LP 00:27:36 11/26/96                  |
| SAMPLE ID: TOZZIETAZIMANAZ         | HP 01:11:18 11/26/90                  |
| SUBMITTER: Ketan Mehta             | REP 01:11:19 11/26/96                 |
|                                    |                                       |
| PENETROMETER NUMBER: 13-0131       | ADVANCING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg    |
| PENETROMETER CONSTANT: 10.79 #L/pF | RECEDING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg     |
| PENETROMETER WEIGHT: 67.8749 g     | NERCURY SURFACE TENSION: 485.0 dyn/cm |
| STER VOLUME: 0.4120 aL             | MERCURY DENSITY: 13.5364 g/mL         |
| MAXIMUM HEAD PRESSURE: 4,6800 psi  | SAMPLE VEIGHT: 0.4001 g               |
| PENETROMETER VOLUME: 3.5885 al.    | SAMPLE+PEN+Hg WEIGHT: 110.9875 g      |
|                                    |                                       |
|                                    |                                       |
| LOW PRESSURE:                      |                                       |
| MERCURY FILLING PRESSURE: 0.0      | S10 psia                              |
| LAST LOW PRESSURE POINT: 25.89     | 19 psia                               |
|                                    |                                       |
| HIGH PRESSURE:                     |                                       |
| RUN TYPE: AUTOR                    | LTIC                                  |
| RUM RETHOD: EQUIL                  | IBRATED                               |
| EQUILIBRATION TIME: 1              | 0 seconds                             |
|                                    |                                       |
|                                    |                                       |
| THIRDSTON D                        | ATA SUMMARY                           |
| TOTAL INTRUSION                    | VOLUME # 0.4355 mL/g                  |
| TOTAL POR                          | E AREA = 37.098 =-==/a                |
| MEDIAN PORE DIAMETER (V            | OLUHE) = 0.0606 µm                    |
| REDIAN PORE DIAMETER               | (AREA) = 0.0410 gm                    |
| AVERAGE PORE DIAMETER              | (4V/A) = 0.0470 ge                    |
| BULK (                             | ENSITY = 0.9238 g/mL                  |
| APPARENT (SKELETAL) (              | ENSITY = 1.5456 g/wL                  |
| R                                  | ROSITY = 40.23 X                      |
| STEM VOLUP                         | IE USED × 42 X                        |

----

- --

198

| PORESIZER 9320 42.07               | PAGE                                  |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| SAMPLE DIRECTORY/HUMBER: DATA1 /24 |                                       |
| OPERATOR: Ketan Mehta              | LP 00:27:56 11/26/96                  |
| SAMPLE ID: 10%2min2mmRUN3          | HP 01:53:08 11/26/96                  |
| SUBHITTER: Ketan Mehta             | REP 01:53:09 11/26/96                 |
| PENETROMETER NUMBER: 13-0241       | ADVANCING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg    |
| PENETROMETER CONSTANT: 10.79 µL/pF | RECEDING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg     |
| PENETROMETER WEIGHT: 68.9173 g     | HERCURY SURFACE TENSION: 485.0 dyn/cm |
| STEN VOLUME: 0.4120 mL             | HERCURY DENSITY: 13.5364 g/mL         |
| MAXIMUM HEAD PRESSURE. 4.6800 pm1  | SAMPLE VEIGHT: 0.4003 g               |
| PENETRONETER VOLUME: 3.5443 mL     | SAMPLE+PEN+Hg WEIGHT: 110.6957 g      |
| LOW PRESSURE:                      |                                       |
| MERCURY FILLING PRESSURE: 0.0      | 510 psta                              |
| LAST LOW PRESSURE POINT: 25.89     | 219 psia                              |
| HIGH PRESSURE:                     |                                       |
| RUN TYPE: AUTOR                    | MATIC                                 |
| RUM METHOD: EQUIL                  | IBRATED                               |
| EQUILIBRATION TIME:                | I0 seconds                            |
|                                    |                                       |
| INTRUSION                          | ATA SUMMARY                           |

TOTAL INTRUSION VOLUME = 0.4355 mL/g TOTAL PORE AREA = 37.260 mg-m/g HEDIAN PORE DIAMETER (VOLUME) = 0.0607 # HEOLAN PORE DIAMETER (AREA) = 0.0409 pm AVERAGE PORE DIANETER (4V/A) = 0.0468 gm BULK DENSITY = 0.8211 g/mL BULK DENSITY = U.8211 g/ML APPARENT (SKELETAL) DENSITY = 1.2783 g/ML POROSITY = 35.76 X STEM VOLUME USED = 42 X

,. ·

\_ \_
| PORESIZER 9320 V2.07               | PAGE 1                                |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| SAMPLE DIRECTORY/MINGER: DATA1 /25 |                                       |
| OPERATOR: Yatao Babra              | LP D6:56:63 11/26/96                  |
| CANDIG TO: 10710min2meRist         | HP 05:39-15 11/26/96                  |
| SARFLE 10. TOX TOW THE MICH I      | REP 05-39-15 11/26/96                 |
| SUBRITER, NETRI PETCH              |                                       |
|                                    |                                       |
| PENETROMETER NUMBER: 13-0131       | ADVANCING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg    |
| PENETROMETER CONSTANT: 10.79 #L/of | RECEDING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg     |
| PENETROMETER WEIGHT: 67.9940 g     | RERCURY SURFACE TENSION: 485.0 dyn/cm |
| STEN VOLUME: 0.4120 mL             | RERCURY DENSITY: 13.5364 g/mL         |
| NATINUM HEAD PRESSURE: 4.6800 DB1  | SAMPLE WEIGHT: 0.4012 g               |
| PENETROMETER VOLUME: 3.5885 ML     | SAMPLE+PEN+Hg WEIGHT: 111.1876 g      |
|                                    | •                                     |
|                                    |                                       |
| LOW PRESSURE:                      |                                       |
| MERCURY FILLING PRESSURE: 0.7      | 328 psia                              |
| LAST LOW PRESSURE POINT: 25.91     | 04 psia                               |
|                                    |                                       |
| MIGH PRESSURE:                     |                                       |
| RUN TYPE: AUTOR                    | ATIC                                  |
| RUN HETHOD: EQUIL                  | IBRATED                               |
| EQUILIBRATION TIME: 10 seconds     |                                       |
|                                    |                                       |
|                                    |                                       |
| INTRUSION D                        | ATA SUPPARY                           |
|                                    |                                       |
| TOTAL INTRUSION                    | YOLUME ≈ 0.4189 mL/g                  |
| TOTAL POR                          | E AREA = 38.994 sq-s/g                |
| MEDIAM PORE DIAMETER (V            | OLUME) = 0.0484 ym                    |
| MEDIAH PORE DIAMETER               | (AREA) = 0.0428 µs                    |
| AVERAGE PORE DIAMETER              | (4V/A) = 0.0430 µ=                    |
| BULK C                             | ENSITY = 0.9391 g/mL                  |
| APPARENT (SKELETAL) D              | VENSITY = 1.5480 g/wL                 |
| PC                                 | ROSITY = 39.33 %                      |
| STEN VOLU                          | IE USED * 41 %                        |

-----

-

200

| PORESIZER 9320 V2.07              | PAGE 1                                |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| SAMPLE DIRECTORY/NUMBER: DATA1 /  | ZL                                    |
| OPERATOR: Ketan Hehta             | LP 04:56:43 11/26/96                  |
| SAMPLE ID: 10110m1n2mmRUN2        | HP D6:18:09 11/26/96                  |
| SUBMITTER: Ketan Mehta            | REP D6:18:10 11/26/96                 |
| PENETROMETER NUMBER: 13-0241      | ADVANCING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg    |
| PENETROMETER CONSTANT: 10.79 #L/p | F RECEDING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg   |
| PENETROMETER WEIGHT: 68.7230 g    | HERCURY SURFACE TENSION: 485.0 dyn/cm |
| STER VOLUME: 0.4120 mL            | HERCURY DENSITY: 13.5364 g/mL         |
| MAXIMUM HEAD PRESSURE: 4.6800 ps: | SAMPLE WEIGHT: 0.4020 g               |
| PENETROMETER VOLUME: 3.5443 mL    | SAMPLE+PEN+Hg WEIGHT: 110.5390 g      |
| LOW PRESSURE:                     |                                       |
| MERCURY FILLING PRESSURE:         | 0./328 psis                           |
| LAST LOW PRESSURE POINT: 25       | .9104 psim                            |
| HIGH PRESSURE:                    |                                       |
| RUN TYPE: AU                      | TOMATIC                               |
| RUN NETHOD: EQ                    | UILIBRATED                            |
| EQUILIBRATION TIME:               | 10 seconds                            |

INTRUSION DATA SUMMARY

~ ~

| TOTAL INTRUSION VOLUME        | * | 0.4185 | #L/g       |
|-------------------------------|---|--------|------------|
| TOTAL PORE AREA               |   | 39,416 | sq-e/g     |
| HEDIAN PORE DIANETER (VOLUME) |   | 0.0482 | μe         |
| MEDIAN PORE DIAMETER (AREA)   |   | 0.0429 | ym.        |
| AVERAGE PORE DIARETER (4V/A)  | × | 0.0425 | # <b>#</b> |
| BULK DEWSITY                  | * | 0.8291 | g/mL       |
| APPARENT (SKELETAL) DENSITY   | * | 1.2697 | g/eL       |
| POROSITY                      | = | 34.70  | x          |
| STEM VOLUME USED              |   | 41     | z          |

| PORESIZER 9320 V2.07               | PAGE 1                                |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                                    |                                       |
| SAMPLE DIRECTORY/MUMBER: DATA1 /2/ | 01.00.15 12/02/04                     |
| OPERATOR: ketmo mehta              | CF U3:07:13 12/02/96                  |
| SAMPLE ID: 10%10m1n2mmRUN3         | HP U3.53:27 12/02/96                  |
| SUBMITTER: ketan mehta             | REF 03 33.20 (2/02/90                 |
|                                    |                                       |
| PENETROMETER NUMBER: 13-0241       | ADVANCING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg    |
| PENETRONETER CONSTANT: 10.79 #L/pf | RECEDING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg     |
| PENETROMETER WEIGHT: 68.0972 g     | HERCURY SURFACE TENSION: 485.0 dyn/cm |
| STER VOLURE: 0,4120 m.             | RERCURY DENSITY: 13.5413 g/mL         |
| RAXIMUM HEAD PRESSURE: 4,6800 pai  | SAMPLE VEIGHT: 0.4026 g               |
| PENETROMETER VOLUME: 3,5443 WL     | SAMPLE+PEN+Hg WEIGHT: 109.9800 g      |
|                                    |                                       |
|                                    |                                       |
| LOW PRESSURE:                      |                                       |
| MERCURY FILLING PRESSURE: 0.6      | 790 ps1a                              |
| LAST LOW PRESSURE POINT: 25.90     | 179 psia                              |
|                                    |                                       |
| HIGH PRESSURE:                     |                                       |
| RUN TYPE: AUTOR                    | MTIC                                  |
| RUN METHOD: EQUID                  | IBRATED                               |
| EQUILIBRATION TIME: 1              | 0 seconds                             |
|                                    |                                       |
|                                    |                                       |
| LATROSION L                        | ATA SURRARY                           |
| TOTAL INTRUSION                    | VOLUME = 0.4170 m./g                  |
| TOTAL POP                          | RE AREA = 39.553 sq-0/g               |
| MEDIAN PORE DIANETER ()            | NOLUME) = 0.0481 gm                   |
| MEDIAN PORE DIAMETER               | (AREA) = 0.0422 #=                    |
| AVERAGE PORE DIAMETER              | (4Y/A) = 0.0422 µm                    |
| BULK                               | ENSITY = 0.8369 g/mL                  |
|                                    | 1 7855 4/-1                           |

100

-

APPARENT (SKELETAL) DENSITY = 1.2855 g/mL POROSITY = 34.90 % STEM VOLUME USED = 41 %

| PCRESIZER 9320 V2.07               | PAGE 1                                |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| SAMPLE DIRECTORY/MUMBER: DATA1 /28 |                                       |
| OPERATOR: ketan mehta              | LP 03:09:15 12/02/96                  |
| SAMPLE ID: 10120min2mmRUM1         | HP 04:41:16 12/02/96                  |
| SUBMITTER: ketan mehta             | REP 04:41:17 12/02/96                 |
| PENETROMETER NUMBER: 13-0131       | ADVANCING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 ded    |
| PENETROMETER CONSTANT: 10.79 #L/pF | RECEDING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg     |
| PENETROMETER WEIGHT: 68.6338 g     | MERCURY SURFACE TENSION: 485.0 dyn/cm |
| STEM VOLUME: 0.4120 mL             | MERCURY DENSITY: 13.5413 g/mL         |
| MAXIMUM HEAD PRESSURE: 4.6800 pmt  | SAMPLE WEIGHT: 0.4025 g               |
| PENETROMETER VOLUME: 3.6417 m.     | SAMPLE+PEN+Hg WEIGHT: 111.8144 g      |
|                                    |                                       |
| LOW PRESSURE:                      |                                       |
| MERCURY FILLING PRESSURE: 0.6      | 790 psia                              |
| LAST LOW PRESSURE POINT: 25.97     | 79 ps1e                               |
| HIGH PRESSURE:                     |                                       |

| H PRE | ssu | IRE:       |      |         |         |
|-------|-----|------------|------|---------|---------|
| R     | UN  | TYPE:      |      | AUTORAT | 110     |
| R     | UN  | METHOD:    |      | EQUILIE | RATED   |
| E     | aut | I IRRATION | TIME | 10      | seconds |

INTRUSION DATA SUMMARY

| TOTAL INTRUSION VOLUME        | * | 0.4094 mL/g   |
|-------------------------------|---|---------------|
| TOTAL PORE AREA               |   | 38.662 sq-e/g |
| HEDIAN PORE DIAMETER (VOLUME) |   | 0.0481 µm     |
| MEDIAN PORE DIAMETER (AREA)   |   | 0.0426 µm     |
| AVERAGE PORE DIAMETER (4V/A)  |   | 0.0424 µm     |
| BULK DENSITY                  |   | 0.8340 g/mi,  |
| APPARENT (SKELETAL) DENSITY   | * | 1.2664 g/mL   |
| POROSITY                      |   | 34.14 X       |
| STEM VOLUME USED              |   | 40 X          |

| PORESIZER 9320 V2.07                                                             | PAGE 1                                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| SAMPLE DIRECTORY/NUMBER: DATA1 /29<br>OPERATOR: ketan mehta                      | LP 06:49:22 12/02/96                  |
| SARPLE ID: 1022001n2mRUN2                                                        | HP 07:35:44 12/02/96                  |
| SUGM17TER: ketan mehta                                                           | REP 09:19:21 12/02/96                 |
|                                                                                  |                                       |
|                                                                                  |                                       |
| PENETROMETER NUMBER: 13-0131                                                     | ADVANCING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg    |
| PENETROMETER CONSTANT: 10.79 #L/pF                                               | RECEDING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg     |
| PENETROMETER WEIGHT: 67.6550 g                                                   | MERCURY SURFACE TENSILM: 485.0 dyn/cm |
| STEN VOLUME: 0.4120 ML                                                           | MERCURY DENSITY: 13,5413 g/wL         |
| RAXIMUM HEAD PRESSURE: 4.6800 pai                                                | SAMPLE VEIGHT: 0.4010 g               |
| PENETROMETER VOLUME: 3.6417 mL                                                   | SAMPLE+PEN+Hg WEIGHT: 110.8876 g      |
|                                                                                  |                                       |
| LOW PRESSURE:<br>HERCURY FILLING PRESSURE: 0.7<br>LAST LOW PRESSURE POINT: 25.89 | 958 paie<br>11 paie                   |
|                                                                                  |                                       |
| RUN TYPE: AUTOR                                                                  | ATIC                                  |
| RUN METHOD: EQUIL                                                                | IBRATED                               |
| FOULLIBRATION TIME: 10 seconds                                                   |                                       |
|                                                                                  |                                       |
|                                                                                  |                                       |
| INTRUSION D                                                                      | ATA SLAWARY                           |
|                                                                                  |                                       |
| TOTAL INTRUSION                                                                  | VOLUME = 0.4059 mL/g                  |
| TOTAL POR                                                                        | E AREA = 38.266 aq-m/g                |
| MEDIAN PORE DIAMETER (V                                                          | olume) = 0.0483 #                     |
| MEDIAN PORE DIAMETER                                                             | (AREA) = 0.0426 µm                    |
| AVERAGE PORE DIAMETER                                                            | (4V/A) = 0.0424  gm                   |
| BULK D                                                                           | ENSITY = 0.8377 g/mL                  |
| APPARENT (SKELETAL) D                                                            | ENSITY = 1.2695 g/=L                  |
| PO                                                                               | ROSITY = 34.01 X                      |
| STER VOLUM                                                                       | EUSED = 40 X                          |

- -

·\_\_\_\_

| PORESIZER 9320 V2.07                                                                                                                                                                                  | PAGE 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SARPLE DIRECTORY/HUMBER: DATA1 /30<br>OPERATOR: ketan mehta<br>SARPLE [D: 10%20m+n2mmRUH3<br>SUBHITTER: ketan mehta                                                                                   | LP 06:49:22 12/02/96<br>HP 10:00:45 12/02/96<br>REP 10:00:46 12/02/96                                                                                                                                                                       |
| PENETROMETER MUMBER: 13-0241<br>PENETROMETER CONSTANT: 10.79 µL/pF<br>PENETROMETER VEIGHT: 69:1096 g<br>STEM VOLUME: 0.4120 mL<br>MAITURM NEAD PRESSURE: 4.6800 ps1<br>PENETROMETER VOLUME: 3.5443 mL | ADVANCING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg<br>ReceDums contact Angle: 130.0 deg<br>Mercury Surface Tension: 465.0 dym/ce<br>Rercury Desity: 13.54.13 g/m.<br>SAMPLE VEIGHT: 0.4022 g<br>SAMPLE-VEIGHT: 0.4022 g<br>SAMPLE-PEN+NG VEIGHT: 110.8080 g |
| LOW PRESSURE:<br>MERCURY FILLING PRESSURE: 0.7<br>LAST LOW PRESSURE POINT: 25.89                                                                                                                      | 958 paia<br>11 paia                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| HIGH PRESSURE:<br>RUM TYPE: AUTON<br>RUM NETHOD: EQUIL<br>EQUILIBRATION TIME: 1                                                                                                                       | ATIC<br>IBRATED<br>O seconds                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| INTRUSION 0                                                                                                                                                                                           | ATA SUMMARY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| TOTAL INTRUSION<br>TOTAL POR<br>REDIAN PORE DIAMETER (V<br>REDIAN PORE DIAMETER                                                                                                                       | VOLUME = 0.4056 mL/g<br>E AREA = 38.603 sq−m/g<br>OLUME) = 0.0480 µm<br>(AREA) = 0.0487 µm                                                                                                                                                  |

----

- REDIAN FORE DIAMETER (AREA) = 0.0427 № АVERAGE PORE DIAMETER (4VA) = 0.0427 № ВULX DENSITY = 0.8131 g/wL АРРАЛЕНТ (SKELETAL) DENSITY = 12.98 Ц РОВОЗІТУ = 32.98 Ц STEH VOLUME USE0 = 40 X

| PAGE 1                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| LP 05:23:46 12/03/96<br>HP 06:08:29 12/03/96<br>REP 06:08:50 12/03/96                                                                                                                                            |
| ADVANCING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 dwg<br>RECEDING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 dwg<br>RERCURY SURFACE TENSION: 455.0 gwm/cm<br>RERCURY DERSITY: 13.5364 g/m,<br>SAMPLE WEIGHT: 0.4022 g<br>SAMPLE+PEN+Hg WEIGHT: 109.8128 g |
| 68 psia<br>4 psia                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| TIC<br>BRATED<br>seconds                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| TA SUMMART                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| OLUME = 0.3814 mL/g<br>AREA = 32.887 kq-e/g<br>NLWE) = 0.0580 µm<br>AREA) = 0.0414 µm<br>4//A) = 0.0454 ym<br>SKSITY = 0.8547 g/mL                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

POROSITY = 32.59 % STEH VOLUME USED = 37 %

Drug Load: 20.0 % w/w, Spheronization Time: 2.0 minute.

| SAPPLE DIRECTORY/NUMBER: DATA1 /32<br>OPEATOR: KATAN RAFTE . JP 05:23:46 12/03/96<br>SUBRITTER: KATAN RAFTE . JP 05:49:20 12/03/96<br>SUBRITTER: KATAN RAFTE . JP 05:49:20 12/03/96<br>SUBRITTER: KATAN RAFTE . JP 05:49:20 12/03/96<br>PRETERORETER KURSER: 13-0131 . ADVANCING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg<br>PRETERORETER KURSER: 10.79 ML/pF RECEDING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg<br>PRETERORETER UEIDAT: 06.7225 g RECUNY SUBARCE TENSION: 85.0 dyn/ce<br>TRIN VOLUME: 0.47225 M RECUNY SUBARCE TENSION: 85.0 dyn/ce<br>TRIN VOLUME: 0.4720 M RECUNY SUBARCE TENSION: 85.0 dyn/ce<br>RARINWN HAD PRESSURE: 0.4708 M RECUNY SUBARCE TENSION: 85.0 dyn/ce<br>TRIN VOLUME: 3.5805 ML SAPPLE+FEHHIG VEIGHT: 112.0378 g<br>PENETRORETER VOLUME: 3.5805 ML SAPPLE+FEHHIG VEIGHT: 112.0378 g<br>LOW PRESSURE:<br>LAST LOW PRESSURE: 0.5768 psis<br>LAST LOW PRESSURE: 0.5768 psis<br>LAST LOW PRESSURE: 0.5768 psis<br>LAST LOW PRESSURE: 10 seconds<br>INTRUSION DATA SUMMARY<br>TOTAL INTRUSION VOLUME = 0.3635 ML/g<br>TOTAL NOME RAFTER (VOLUME = 0.3635 ML/g<br>NEDIAM PORE DIAMETER (AVA) = 0.0.052 ym<br>AVERUAE PORE DIAMETER (AVA) = 0.0.053 ym                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | PORESIZER 9320 V2.07                                                                                                                                                                                 | PAGE 1                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PENETRONETER NUMBER: 13-0131<br>ADVANCING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg<br>PENETRONETER CONSTANT: 10.79 µL/pF<br>RECOUNT SUBTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg<br>PENETRONETER VEIGHT: 04.722 g<br>RECURY SUBTACE TENSION: 4.5.0 dyn/cm<br>STR VOLUME: 0.4120 m<br>MARLINUM HLAD PASSUME: 4.6800 pat<br>SAMPLE VEIGHT: 0.4018 g<br>PENETRONETER VOLUME: 3.5885 mL<br>SAMPLE VEIGHT: 0.4018 g<br>PENETRONETER VOLUME: 3.5885 mL<br>SAMPLE VEIGHT: 0.4018 g<br>RECURY PERSUME: 0.5768 path<br>LIST COM PESSUME: 0.5768 path<br>LIST COM PESSUME: 0.5768 path<br>LIST COM PESSUME: AUTOMATIC<br>RUM TYPE: AUTOMATIC<br>RUM HTYPE: SUITIBATED<br>EGUILIBATION TIME: 0.9004 path<br>ILITEUSION OATA SUMMARY<br>TOTAL INTRUSION VOLUME = 0.3835 mL/g<br>TOTAL DATERTE (VOLUME = 0.3835 mL/g<br>REDIAM FORG SUMETER (ALAR) = 30.729 vg=n/g<br>MEDIAM FORG SUMETER (ALAR) = 0.0455 µm<br>NEUAM FORG SUMETER (ALAR) = 0.0455 µm<br>AVENUE OF SUMETER (ALAR) = 0.0455 µm<br>AVENUE OF SUMETER (ALAR) = 0.0450 µm<br>AVENUE OF | SAMPLE DIRECTORY/NUMBER: DATA1 /32<br>OPERATOR: Katan Mehta<br>SAMPLE ID: 2022an-2mmRUM2<br>SUBMITTER: Ketan Mehta                                                                                   | LP 05:23:46 12/03/96<br>HP 06:49:20 12/03/96<br>REP 06:49:21 12/03/96                                                                                                                                            |
| LOW PRESSURE:<br>REACURY FILLING PRESSURE: 0.5768 psis<br>LAST LOW PRESSURE POINT: 26.0094 psis<br>HIGH PRESSURE:<br>RMM RETYPE: AUTOMATIC<br>RMM RETYPE: GOULLIBMATED<br>EQUILIBMATION TIME: 10 seconds<br>INTRUSION OATA SUMMARY<br>TOTAL INTRUSION VOLUME = 0.5835 mL/g<br>TOTAL NOME AREA = 33.729 Ng-m2/g<br>REDIAM PORE DIAMETER (VAVA) = 0.0455 Jm<br>REDIAM PORE DIAMETER (VAVA) = 0.0455 Jm<br>REDIAM PORE DIAMETER (VAVA) = 0.0455 Jm<br>AVERAGE PORE DIAMETER (VAVA) = 0.0455 Jm<br>BULK DEMSITY = 0.9606 g/m,<br>APPARENT (SKELETAL) DEMSITY = 36.66 Z                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | PENETROMETER NUMBER: 13-0131<br>PENETROMETER CONSTANT: 10.79 JL/pF<br>PENETROMETER VELGAT: 66.7225 g<br>STEN VOLUER: 0.4120 M<br>NAXIMUM HEAD PRESSURE: 4.6800 ps1<br>PENETROMETER VOLUME: 3.5885 mL | ADVANCING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg<br>RECEDING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg<br>NERCUMT SURFACE TENSION: 455.0 dym/cm<br>NERCUMT DENSITY: 13.5364 g/m.<br>SARPLE VEIGHT: 0.4078 g<br>SARPLE+PEN+Ng VEIGHT: 112.0378 g |
| HIGH PRESSURE:<br>RUM TYPE: AUTOMATIC<br>RUM HETPO: EQUILIBRATED<br>EQUILIBRATION TIME: 10 seconds<br>INTRUSION VOLUME 0.0.3835 mL/g<br>TOTAL INTRUSION VOLUME 0.0.3835 mL/g<br>TOTAL INTRUSION VOLUME 0.0.3835 mL/g<br>MEDIAN PORE DIAMETER (VALUME) 0.0545 µm<br>HEDIAN PORE DIAMETER (VALUME) 0.0545 µm<br>AVERLAG PORE DIAMETER (VALUM 0.0.0545 µm<br>AVERLAG PORE DIAMETER (VALUM 0.0.0545 µm<br>BULLO DEMSITY 0.0.9006 g/mL<br>APPARENT (SKELETAL) DEMSITY 0.30.0 g/mL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | LON PRESSURE:<br>MERCURY FILLING PRESSURE: 0.5<br>LAST LON PRESSURE POINT: 26.00                                                                                                                     | 768 paia<br>94 paia                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| RUM TYPE: AUTOMATIC<br>RUM RETHODO: EQUILIBRATED<br>EQUILIBRATION TIME: DI seconda<br>Intrusion data summary<br>Total Intrusion volume = 0.3835 mL/g<br>Total Intrusion volume = 0.3835 mL/g<br>REDIAM PORE DIAMETER (VALA) = 0.0455 mm<br>REDIAM PORE DIAMETER (VALA) = 0.0455 mm<br>AVELAGE PORE DIAMETER (VALA) = 0.0455 mm<br>BULD DEMSITY = 0.9606 g/mm,<br>APPARENT (SKELETAL) DEMSITY = 0.9606 g/mm,<br>PORGITY = 35.66 T                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | HIGH PRESSURE:                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| RUM NETHOD: EQUILLEMATED<br>EQUILLEMATION TIME: 10 seconds<br>INTRUSION DATA SUMMARY<br>TOTAL INTRUSION VOLUME = 0.3835 mL/g<br>TOTAL NOBE AREA = 33.729 sq-m/g<br>NEDIAN PORE DIAMETER (VOLUME) = 0.0555 µm<br>NEDIAN PORE DIAMETER (VOLUM) = 0.0625 µm<br>AVERAGE PORE DIAMETER (VALUM) = 0.0625 µm<br>APARENT (SKELETAL) DENSITY = 1.3210 g/mL<br>PORGITY = 36.64 T                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | RUN TYPE: AUTOR                                                                                                                                                                                      | ATIC                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| EQUILIBRATION TIME: 10 seconds<br>INTRUSION VOLUME 0.0.3835 ML/G<br>TOTAL INTRUSION VOLUME 0.0.3835 ML/G<br>TOTAL PORE AREA 0.33.729 MG-8/G<br>MEDIAN PORE DIAMETER (VOLUME) 0.0545 JM<br>NEDIAN PORE DIAMETER (VALA) 0.0.0545 JM<br>AVERAGE PORE DIAMETER (VALA) 0.0.0545 JM<br>AVERAGE PORE DIAMETER (VALA) 0.0.0545 JM<br>BULLO DENSITY 0.0.9006 g/mL<br>APPARENT (SKELETAL) DENSITY 0.3.64 T                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | RUN HETHOD: EQUIL                                                                                                                                                                                    | IBRATED                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| INTRUSION DATA SUMMARY<br>TOTAL INTRUSION VOLUME = 0.3835 mL/g<br>TOTAL POME AREA = 33.729 mg-m/g<br>MEDIAM POE DIAMETER (VOLUME) = 0.055 mm<br>AVELAGE PORE DIAMETER (AVALA) = 0.0625 mm<br>AVELAGE PORE DIAMETER (AVALA) = 0.055 mm<br>BULD DEMSITY = 0.9606 g/mm,<br>APPARENT (SKELETAL) DEMSITY = 3.664 Z                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | EQUILIBRATION TIME: 1                                                                                                                                                                                | 0 seconds                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| TOTAL LITERISSION VOLUME = 0.3835 mL/g<br>TOTAL PORE RAFE 33.729 vs=rg<br>MEDIAN PORE DIAMETER (VOLUME) = 0.0545 µm<br>NEULAM PORE DIAMETER (VALIME) = 0.0545 µm<br>AVERAGE PORE DIAMETER (VALIME) = 0.0555 µm<br>BULLO DEMISITY = 0.9006 g/mL<br>APPARENT (SKELETAL) DEMISITY = 3.66 T                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | INTRUSION 0                                                                                                                                                                                          | ATA SUMMARY                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| ΤΟΤΑL PORE AREA = 33.729 sq-m/g           PREDAR PORE DIAMETER (VOLULE) = 0.0555 μm           REDIAM PORE DIAMETER (AVALA) = 0.055 μm           AVERAGE PORE DIAMETER (AVALA) = 0.055 μm           BULK DEMSITY = 0.9606 g/mL           APPARENT (SKELETAL) DEMSITY = 36.66 %                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | TOTAL INTRUSION                                                                                                                                                                                      | YOLUME = 0.3635 wL/g                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| MEDIAN PORE DIAMETER (VOLUME) ×         0.0545 μm           NEDIAN PORE DIAMETER (ALVA) ×         0.0450 μm           AVERAGE PORE DIAMETER (4V/A) ×         0.0455 μm           BULK DEMSTTY ×         0.9006 g/m.           APPARENT (SKELETAL) DEMSTTY ×         1.9200 g/m.           PORDSITY ×         36.64 %                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | TOTAL POR                                                                                                                                                                                            | E AREA = 33.729 sq-m/g                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| MEDIAM PORE DIAMETER (AMEL) = 0.02-20 µm<br>AVERAGE PORE DIAMETER (AVA) = 0.0455 µm<br>BULD DEMSITY = 0.9006 g/m.<br>APPARENT (SKELETAL) DEMSITY = 1.5210 g/m.<br>PORGITY = 38.66 %                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | MEDIAN PORE DIAMETER (V                                                                                                                                                                              | OLUNE) * 0.0545 µm                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| AVELAGE FORE DIARETER (4V/A) = 0.0635 µm<br>BULK DENSITY = 0.9606 g/mL<br>APPARENT (SKELETALK DENSITY = 1.5210 g/mL<br>POROSITY = 36.66 T                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | MEDIAM PORE DIAMETER                                                                                                                                                                                 | (AREA) = 0.0420 gm                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| APPARENT (SKELETAL) DENSITY = 0.5000 g/m.<br>APPARENT (SKELETAL) DENSITY = 36.84 %                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | AVERAGE PORE DIARETER                                                                                                                                                                                | (4V/A) = 0.0405 pm                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| POROSITY = 36.64 T                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | APPARENT (SKELETAL)                                                                                                                                                                                  | Exetty = 3.5210 a/m                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | AFFARENT CARELETALT D                                                                                                                                                                                | HOSTY = 36.84 T                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| STEM VOLUME USED * 37 %                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | STER VOLU                                                                                                                                                                                            | NE USED # 37 X                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

*~* ·

.

207

| PORESIZER 9320 V2.07                                                             | PAGE 1                                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| SAMPLE DIRECTORY/MUMBER: DATA1 /33                                               |                                       |
| OPERATOR: Ketan Behta                                                            | LP 01:27:16 12/09/96                  |
| SAMPLE 10: 2022a1n2=RUN3                                                         | HP 02:09:50 12/09/96                  |
| SUBMITTER: Ketan Mehta                                                           | REP 02:09:51 12/09/96                 |
|                                                                                  |                                       |
| PENETROMETER NUMBER: 13-0131                                                     | ADVANCING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg    |
| PENETROMETER CONSTANT: 10.79 µL/pF                                               | RECEDING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg     |
| PENETROMETER VEIGHT: 68.1041 g                                                   | RERCURY SURFACE TENSION: 485.0 dyn/cm |
| STEM VOLUME: 0.4120 mL                                                           | MERCURY DENSITY: 13.5364 g/mL         |
| MAXIMUM HEAD PRESSURE: 4.6800 pai                                                | SAMPLE VEIGHT: 0.4015 g               |
| PENETROMETER VOLUME: 3.5885 WL                                                   | SAMPLE+PEN+Hg VEIGHT: 111.2028 g      |
| LOW PRESSURE:<br>HERCURY FILLING PRESSURE: 0.6<br>LAST LOW PRESSURE POINT: 25.74 | 823 psie<br>69 psie                   |
| HIGH PRESSURE:                                                                   |                                       |
| RUN TYPE: AUTOR                                                                  | ATIC                                  |
| RUN METHOD: EQUIL                                                                | IBRATEO                               |
| EQUILIBRATION TIME: 1                                                            | 0 seconds                             |
|                                                                                  |                                       |
| INTRUSION I                                                                      | ATA SUMMART                           |
| TOTAL INTRUSION                                                                  | VOLUME × 0.3825 mL/g                  |
| TOTAL PO                                                                         | E AREA = 33.843 sq-m/g                |

| TOTAL PORE AREA               |   | 33.843 | sq−∎/g |
|-------------------------------|---|--------|--------|
| HEDIAN PORE DIAMETER (VOLUME) |   | 0.0558 | a a l  |
| MEDIAN PORE DIAMETER (AREA)   |   | 0.0412 | μœ     |
| AVERAGE PORE DIAMETER (4V/A)  |   | 0.0452 | pe -   |
| BULK DENSITY                  |   | 0.9246 | g/eL   |
| APPARENT (SKELETAL) DENSITY   | * | 1.4304 | g/eL   |
| POROSITY                      |   | 35.36  | τ      |
| STEM VOLUME USED              |   | 37     | z      |

- \_

| PORESIZER 9320 V2.07                                                             |                     |             |           | PAGE 1    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| SAMPLE DIRECTORY/NUMBER: DATA1 /34                                               |                     |             |           |           |
| OPERATOR: Ketan Mehta                                                            |                     | 0           | 01:27:16  | 12/09/96  |
| SAMPLE ID: 20010min2mmRUN1                                                       |                     | HP          | 03:23:38  | 12/09/96  |
| SUBMITTER: Keten Hehte                                                           |                     | REP         | 03:23:39  | 12/09/96  |
| PENETROMETER NUMBER: 13-0241                                                     | ADVANCING           | CONTACT AN  | NGLE: 130 | .0 deg    |
| PENETROMETER CONSTANT: 10.79 #L/pf                                               | RECEDING            | CONTACT AND | GLE: 130  | .0 deg    |
| PENETROMETER WEIGHT: 68.6317 g                                                   | MERCURY SI          | IRFACE TENS | 510H: 485 | .0 dyn/ce |
| STER VOLUME: 0.4120 mL                                                           | MERCURY D           | ENSITY:     | 13.53     | 64 g/mL   |
| MAXIMUM HEAD PRESSURE: 4.6800 psi                                                | SAMPLE WE           | IGHT:       | 0.40      | 31 g      |
| PENETRONETER VOLUME: 3.5443 mL                                                   | SAMPLE+PE           | H+HQ VEIGHT | r: 110.74 | 47 g      |
| LOW PRESSURE:<br>RERCURT FILLING PRESSURE: 0.6<br>LAST LOW PRESSURE POINT: 25.74 | 823 psia<br>69 psia |             |           |           |
| HIGH PRESSURE:                                                                   |                     |             |           |           |
| RUN TYPE: AUTOP                                                                  | ATIC                |             |           |           |
| RUN METHOD: EGUIL                                                                | IBRATED             |             |           |           |
| EQUILIBRATION TIME:                                                              | 0 seconds           |             |           |           |
| INTRUSION C                                                                      | IATA SUMMAR         | т           |           |           |
| TOTAL INTRUSION                                                                  | VOLUME =            | 0.3522 =    | L/g       |           |
| TOTAL POR                                                                        | E AREA =            | 33.215 sc   | g-e/g     |           |
| REDIAN PORE DIAMETER ()                                                          | OLUME) =            | 0.0497 gr   |           |           |
| MEDIAN MORE DIAMETER                                                             | (AREA) =            | 0.0419 #    |           |           |
| AVERAGE PORE DIAMETER                                                            | (4V/A) =            | 0.0424 #    |           |           |
| BULK                                                                             | ENSITY #            | 0.8707 g    | /         |           |
| APPARENT (SKELETAL)                                                              | ENSITY =            | 1.2557 g    | /mL       |           |
|                                                                                  |                     |             |           |           |

FOROSITY = 30.66 X STER VOLUME USED = 34 X

| PORESIZER 9320 V2.07               | PAGE 1                                |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| SAMPLE DIRECTORY/NUMBER: DATA1 /35 |                                       |
| OPERATOR: Ketan Mehta              | LP 05:47:56 12/09/96                  |
| SAMPLE ID: 20X10m102mmRUR2         | HF 06:32:51 12/09/96                  |
| SUBMITTER: Ketan Nehta             | REP 06:57:21 12/09/96                 |
|                                    |                                       |
| PENETROMETER NUMBER: 13-0131       | ADVANCING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg    |
| PENETROMETER CONSTANT: 10.79 gL/pF | RECEDING CONTACT ANGLE: 150.0 deg     |
| PENETRUNETER VELGHT: 00.1100 g     | HERCURY SURFACE TERSION: 485.0 dyn/cm |
| STER VOLUME: 0.4120 ML             | MERCURY DENSITY: 13.5364 g/eL         |
| AALMUR HEAD PRESSURE: 4.0000 ps1   | SAMPLE VEIGHT: 0.4023 g               |
| PENETRONETER VOLUME: 3.3003 CL     | SARCETTERING VETARI, 117,6350 g       |
| LOW PRESSURE:                      |                                       |
| MERCURY FILLING PRESSURE: 0.6      | 992 paie                              |
| LAST LOW PRESSURE POINT: 25.77     | 19 psia                               |
| HIGH PRESSURE:                     |                                       |
| RUN TYPE: AUTOR                    | ATIC                                  |
| RUN METHOD: EQUIL                  | IBRATED                               |
| EQUILIBRATION TIME: 1              | 0 seconds                             |
|                                    |                                       |
| INTRUSION D                        | ATA SUPPLART                          |
| TOTAL INTRUSION                    | VOLURE = 0.3551 mL/g                  |
| TOTAL POR                          | E AREA = 33.578 sq-w/g                |
| MEDIAN PORE DIAMETER (V            | OLUNE) = 0.0696 am                    |

| #q-#/g | 33.578 | •   | TOTAL PORE AREA               |
|--------|--------|-----|-------------------------------|
| gen -  | 0.0496 | *   | MEDIAN PORE DIAMETER (VOLUNE) |
| μm     | 0.0419 |     | REDIAN PORE DIAMETER (AREA)   |
| µ9     | 0.0423 |     | AVERAGE PORE DIAMETER (4V/A)  |
| g/≋L   | 0.9973 | -   | BULK DENSITY                  |
| g/=L   | 1.5440 |     | APPARENT (SKELETAL) DENSITY   |
| x      | 35.41  |     | POROSITY                      |
| I      | . 35   | a 1 | STEN VOLUME USED              |

~ `

| PORESIZER 9320 V2.07                                                             | PAGE 1                                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| SAMPLE DIRECTORY/NUMBER: DATA1 /36                                               |                                       |
| OPERATOR: Ketan Mehta                                                            | LP 05:47:56 12/09/96                  |
| SAMPLE ID: 20210m1n2mmRUN3                                                       | HP 07:39:58 12/09/96                  |
| SUBMITTER: Keton Mehta                                                           | REP 07:39:58 12/09/96                 |
|                                                                                  |                                       |
| PENETROMETER NUMBER: 13-0241                                                     | ADVAMCING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg    |
| PENEYROMETER CONSTART: 10.79 #L/pF                                               | RECEDING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg     |
| PENETROMETER WEIGHT: 68,7774 g                                                   | MERCURY SURFACE TENSION: 485.0 dym/cm |
| STEN VOLUNE: 0.4120 mL                                                           | MERCURY DENSITY: 13.5364 g/mL         |
| MAXIMUM HEAD PRESSURE: 4.6800 ps1                                                | SAMPLE WEIGHT: 0.4019 g               |
| PENETROMETER VOLUME: 3.5443 mL                                                   | SAMPLE+PEN+Hg WEIGHT: 110.9042 g      |
| LOW PRESSURE:<br>MERCURY FILLING PRESSURE: 0.6<br>LAST LOW PRESSURE POINT: 25.77 | 992 psia<br>19 psia                   |
| HIGH PRESSURE:                                                                   |                                       |
| RUN TYPE: AUTOM                                                                  | ATIC                                  |
| RUN METHOD: EQUIL                                                                | IBRATED                               |
| EQUILIBRATION TIME: 3                                                            | 0 seconda                             |
| TALYDICTON D                                                                     | έΨλ d'issue λβα                       |
| THIRDSTON 0                                                                      |                                       |
| TOTAL INTRUSION                                                                  | VOLUME = 0.3516 mL/g                  |
| TOTAL POR                                                                        | E AREA = 32.877 sq-e/g                |

| TOTAL PORE AREA               | • | 32.877 | sq-e/g |
|-------------------------------|---|--------|--------|
| MEDIAN PORE DIAMETER (VOLUME) | - | 0.0495 | p. 10  |
| MEDIAN PORE DIAMETER (AREA)   |   | 0.0425 | μ=     |
| AVERAGE PORE DIAMETER (4V/A)  |   | 0.0428 | μm     |
| BULK DENSITY                  |   | 0.8701 | g/eL   |
| APPARENT (SKELETAL) DENSITY   | • | 1.2537 | g/mL   |
| POROSITY                      |   | 30.59  | z      |
| STEM VOLUME USED              |   | 34     | χ      |

| PORESIZER 9320 V2.07                                                             | PAGE 1                                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| SAMPLE DIRECTORY/NUMBER: DATA1 /37                                               |                                       |
| OPERATOR: Ketan Behta                                                            | 18 03:07:26 12/10/96                  |
| SAMPLE ID: 20220m102mmRight                                                      | HP 03:57:40 12/10/96                  |
| SUBMITTER: Ketan Mehte                                                           | REP 03:57:41 12/10/96                 |
|                                                                                  |                                       |
| PENETROMETER HUMBER: 13-0241                                                     | ADVANCING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg    |
| PENETROMETER CONSTANT: 10.79 #L/pf                                               | RECEDING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg     |
| PENETROMETER WEIGHT: 67.8050 g                                                   | HERCURY SURFACE TENSION: 485.0 dyn/cm |
| STEN VOLUME: D.4120 ML                                                           | HERCURY DENSITY: 13.5364 g/w.         |
| MAXIMUM HEAD PRESSURE: 4.6800 psi                                                | SARPLE WEIGHT: 0.4028 g               |
| PENETROMETER VOLUME: 3.5443 ML                                                   | SARPLE+PEN+Hg WEIGHT: 110.0928 g      |
| LOW PRESSURE:<br>MERCURT FILLING PRESSURE: 0.8<br>LAST LOW PRESSURE POINT: 25.80 | 1010 psia<br>191 psia                 |
| w164 apgretipg.                                                                  |                                       |
| RIDE TYPE: AUTOR                                                                 | 4117                                  |
| RUN NETHOO: FOLIT                                                                | IARATED                               |
| EQUILIBRATION TIME: 1                                                            | 0 seconds                             |
| INTRUSION D                                                                      | ATA SUMMARY                           |
| TOTAL INTRUSION                                                                  | VOLUME = 0.3259 mL/g                  |
| TOTAL POR                                                                        | E AREA = 30.785 sq-s/g                |
| MEDIAM PORE DIAMETER (W                                                          | OLUME) = 0.0495 µm                    |
|                                                                                  | ·····                                 |

~ ~

-

 MELLAR HOLE DUARTER (NOLME)
 0.0.007 JW

 MELLAR HOLE DUARTER (AURA)
 0.0.011 JW

 AVEAAGE PORE DUARTER (AV/A)
 0.0.023 JW

 BULX DORSITY
 0.0950 G/mL

 APPABENT (SKELETAL) DENSITY
 1.235 G/mL

 STEM VOLUME USED
 22 1.6 1

| PORESIZER 9320 V2.07                                                                                                                                                                                  | PAGE 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| SAMPLE DIRECTORY/NUMBER: DATA1 /38<br>OPERATOR: Ketan Mehta<br>SAMPLE ID: 20220m:n2mmRUM2<br>SUBMIITER: Ketan Mehta                                                                                   | LP 03:07:26 12/10/96<br>HP 05:10:52 12/10/96<br>REP 05:10:53 12/10/96                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |
| PENETRORETER NUMBER: 13-0131<br>PENETRORETER CONSTANT: 10.79 JL/pF<br>PENETRORETER VELONT: 68.7274 g<br>STEN VOLUME: 0.1420 mL<br>NAXIMUM NEAD PRESSURE: 4.6600 ps1<br>PENETRORETER VOLUME: 3.5885 mL | ADVANCING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg<br>RECEIDING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg<br>MERCUNY SUMFACE TERSION: 485.0 dym/cm<br>RERCUNY OBSITY: 31.5366 d/m.<br>SAMPLE VEIGHT: 0.4006 g<br>SAMPLE+PEN+Hg VEIGHT: 112.3340 g                  |  |  |
| LOW PRESSURE:<br>MERCURY FILLING PRESSURE: 0.8<br>LAST LOW PRESSURE POINT: 25.80                                                                                                                      | 1010 разе<br>1911 разе                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |
| NIGH PRESSURE:<br>RUN TYPE: AUTCA<br>RUN RETHOD: EQUIL<br>EQUILIBRATION TIME: 11                                                                                                                      | MTIC<br>18RATED<br>G seconds                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |
| INTRUSION DATA SUMMARY                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |
| TOTAL INTRUSION<br>TOTAL POR<br>REDIAN PORE DAMETER (W<br>REDIAN PORE DIANETER<br>AVERAGE PORE DIANETER<br>BULK DI<br>APPARENT (SKELETAL)<br>POR                                                      | VOLUME = 0.3339 mL/g<br>1E AREA 31.788 sq-arg<br>QUMEY = 0.0645 ym<br>(AREA) = 0.0641 ym<br>(4//A) = 0.0641 ym<br>(4//A) = 0.0642 ym<br>(4//A) = 0.0642 ym<br>(4//A) = 0.064 g/mL<br>(4//A) = 1.5248 g/mL<br>(4//A) = 1.5248 g/mL |  |  |
| STER VOLUM                                                                                                                                                                                            | NE USED = 32 %                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |

---

· \_

213

-1

| PORESIZER 9320 V2.07                                                                                                                                                                               | PAGE 1                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| SAMPLE DIRECTORY/NUMBER: DATA1 /39<br>OPERATOR: Ketan Mehta<br>SAMPLE ID: 2022Omin2mmRLM3                                                                                                          | LP 02:25:45 12/16/96<br>HP 03:08:58 12/16/96                                                                                                                                                          |  |  |
| SUBMITTER: Ketan Mehta                                                                                                                                                                             | REP 03:08:58 12/16/96                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |
| PENETRORETER MUMBER: 13-0241<br>PENETRORETER CONSTANT: 10,79 µ/JpF<br>PENETRORETER VECONT: 67.6350 g<br>STER MOLME: 0.420 ML<br>MAXIMUR MED PRESSURE: 4.6800 ps1<br>PENETRORETER VOLUME: 3.5443 ML | ADVANCING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg<br>RECEDING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg<br>NEGRUPY SUFFACE TENSION: 485.0 dyn/cm<br>RERURY DENSITY: 3.5364 g/m.<br>SANLE 4/EDMI: 0.0000 g<br>SANLE 4/EDMI: 109.9712 g |  |  |
| LOW PRESSURE:<br>REACURY FILLING PRESSURE: 0.6<br>LAST LOW PRESSURE POINT: 25.88                                                                                                                   | 843 paia<br>44 paia                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |
| HIGK PRESSURE:                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |
| RUN TYPE: AUTOR                                                                                                                                                                                    | ATIC                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |
| RUN METHOD: EQUIL                                                                                                                                                                                  | 18RATED 0                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |
| EQUILIBRATION TIME: 7                                                                                                                                                                              | 0 seconds                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |
| INTRUSION DATA SUMMARY                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |
| TOTAL INTRUSION                                                                                                                                                                                    | VOLUNE = 0.3377 mL/g                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |
| TOTAL POR                                                                                                                                                                                          | E AREA = 31.498 sq-m/g                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |
| REDIAN PORE DIAMETER (W                                                                                                                                                                            | OLUME) = 0.0495 #m                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |
| MEDIAN PORE DLAMETER                                                                                                                                                                               | (AREA) = 0.0420 ym                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |
| AVERAGE PORE DIARETER                                                                                                                                                                              | (NT/A) = 0.0527 ph                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ENSIT = U.0737 g/ML                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |
| AFFARERI (SAELETAL) D                                                                                                                                                                              | enalit = :.coul g/eL<br>entity = 30.18 Y                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |
| STER WOULD                                                                                                                                                                                         | FUSED a 33 7                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |  |
| 3164 40,04                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |

1000

•\_\_

| PORESIZER 9320 V2.07               | PAGE 1                                |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| SAMPLE DIRECTORY/NUMBER: DATA1 /40 | 10.07.76.16.17.14.04                  |
| OPERAIDR: Retan Renta              | LP 02:25:45 12/16/96                  |
| SAMPLE ID: SUZ2m162mmRUM1          | HP 03:49:28 12/16/96                  |
| SUBMITTER: Ketan Mehta             | REP 03:49:28 12/16/96                 |
|                                    |                                       |
| PENETROMETER NUMBER: 13-0131       | ADVANCING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg    |
| PENETROMETER CONSTANT: 10,79 µL/pF | RECEDING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg     |
| PENETROMETER VEIGHT: 68,5499 g     | MERCURY SURFACE TENSION: 485.0 dyn/cm |
| STER VOLUME: 0.4120 HL             | HERCURY DENSITY: 13.5364 g/mL         |
| HAXINUM HEAD PRESSURE: 4.6800 pai  | SAMPLE WEIGHT: 0.4008 g               |
| PENETROMETER VOLUME: 3.5885 ML     | SAMPLE+PEN+Hg WEIGHT: 111.9406 g      |
|                                    |                                       |
| LOW PRESSURE:                      |                                       |
| MERCURY FILLING PRESSURE: 0.6      | 843 paia                              |
| LAST LOW PRESSURE POINT: 25.88     | 44 pate                               |
| HIGH PRESSURE:                     |                                       |
| RUN TYPE: AUTOM                    | ATIC                                  |
| RUN METHOD: EQUIL                  | IBRATED                               |
| EQUILIBRATION TIME: 1              | 0 seconds                             |
|                                    |                                       |
| INTRISTON O                        | ATA CINEADY                           |
|                                    |                                       |
| TOTAL INTRUSION                    | YOLUME = 0.3628 mL/g                  |
| TOTAL POR                          | E AREA * 31.031 sq-m/g                |
| MEDIAN PORE DIAMETER (W            | OLUME) × 0.0644 ##                    |
| MEDIAN PORE DIAMETER               | (AREA) = 0.0400 µm                    |
| AVERAGE PORE DIAMETER              | (4v/A) = 0.0468 µm                    |
| BULK D                             | ENSITY = 0.9713 g/mL                  |
| APPARENT (SKELETAL) U              | ENSITY # 1.4998 g/mL                  |
| PO                                 | ROSITY = 35.24 X                      |
| STEM VOLUM                         | E USED * 35 %                         |
|                                    |                                       |

----

| PORESIZER 9320 V2.07                                                             | PAGE 1                                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| SAMPLE DIRECTORY/MUMBER: DATA1 /41                                               |                                       |
| OPERATOR: Ketan Mehta                                                            | LP 07:15:40 12/16/96                  |
| SAMPLE ID: 30%2min2mmRUN2                                                        | HP 07:58:34 12/16/96                  |
| SUBMITTER: Ketan Mehta                                                           | REP 07:58:34 12/16/96                 |
|                                                                                  |                                       |
| PENETROMETER NUMBER: 13-0241                                                     | ADVANCING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg    |
| PENETROMETER CONSTANT: 10.79 µL/pF                                               | RECEDING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg     |
| PENETROMETER WEIGHT: 67.8934 g                                                   | MERCURY SURFACE TENSION: 485.0 dyn/cm |
| STEM VOLUME: 0.4120 ml,                                                          | MERCURY DENSITY: 13.5364 g/mL         |
| MAXIMUM HEAD PRESSURE: 4.6800 psi                                                | SAMPLE WEIGHT: 0.4006 g               |
| PENETROMETER VOLUME: 3.5443 ML                                                   | SAMPLE+PEN+Hg WEIGHT: 110.0767 g      |
| LOW PRESSURE:<br>MERCURY FILLING PRESSURE: 0.6<br>LAST LOW PRESSURE POINT: 25.83 | 933 psia<br>76 psia                   |
| HIGH PRESSURE:                                                                   |                                       |
| RUN TYPE: AUTOM                                                                  | ATIC                                  |
| RUN METHOD: EQUIL                                                                | IBRATED                               |
| EQUILIBRATION TIME: 1                                                            | 0 seconds                             |
|                                                                                  |                                       |
| INTRUSION D                                                                      | ATA SUMMARY                           |
| TOTAL INTRUSION                                                                  | VOLUME = 0.3580 mL/g                  |
| TOTAL POR                                                                        | E AREA = 30,147 sq-a/g                |
| REDIAN PORE DIAMETER (V                                                          | OLUNE) = 0.0638 µm                    |

| TO THE FURE HALF             |   | 24.141 | and  |
|------------------------------|---|--------|------|
| EDIAN PORE DIAMETER (VOLUNE) | * | 0.0638 | μm.  |
| MEDIAN PORE DIANETER (AREA)  | • | 0.0406 | y W  |
| AVERAGE PORE DIAMETER (4V/A) | • | 0.0475 | g 🛙  |
| BULK DENSITY                 |   | 0.8754 | g/eL |
| APPARENT (SKELETAL) DENSITY  |   | 1.2750 | g/mL |
| POROSITY                     |   | 31.34  | z    |
| STEM VOLUME USED             | • | 35     | I    |
|                              |   |        |      |

- \_

| PORESIZER 9320 V2.07   |                                  |                     | PAGE                          | 1 |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| SAMPLE DIRECTORY/NUMBE | R: DATA1 /42                     |                     |                               |   |
| OPERATOR: Ketan Mehta  |                                  |                     | 1P 07-15-40 12/16/96          | 5 |
| SAMPLE ID: 30%20102mmR | UN3                              |                     | HP 08:55:59 12/16/96          | ĺ |
| SUBMITTER: Ketan Mehta |                                  |                     | REP 08:56:00 12/16/96         | , |
|                        |                                  |                     |                               |   |
| PENETROMETER NUMBER: 1 | 3-0131                           | ADVANCING           | GONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg      |   |
| PENETROMETER CONSTANT: | 10.79 #L/pf                      | RECEDING            | CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg      |   |
| PENETROMETER WEIGHT:   | 68.6191 g                        | MERCURY S           | SURFACE TENSION: 485.0 dyn/cm |   |
| STEN VOLUME:           | 0.4120 m.                        | RERCURY C           | ENSITY: 13,5364 g/mL          |   |
| MAXIMUM MEAD PRESSURE: | 4.6800 ps1                       | SAMPLE VE           | IGHT: 0.4006 g                |   |
| PENETROMETER VOLUME:   | 3.5885 et.                       | SAMPLE+PE           | N+Hg VEIGHT: 112.0818 g       |   |
| MERCURY FILLING        | PRESSURE: 0.6<br>RE POINT: 25.83 | 933 psie<br>26 psie |                               |   |
| HIGH PRESSURE:         |                                  |                     |                               |   |
| RUN TYPE:              | AUTOR                            | ATIC                |                               |   |
| RUN METHOD:            | 8901L                            | IBRATED             |                               |   |
| EQUILIBRATION T        | INE: 1                           | 0 seconds           |                               |   |
|                        | INTRUSION D                      | ATA SUMMAR          | Y                             |   |
| т                      | TAL INTRUSION                    | VOLUME =            | 0.3595 mt/a                   |   |
|                        | TOTAL POR                        | E AREA =            | 30.107 sq-a/q                 |   |
| MEDIAN PO              | RE DIAMETER (V                   | OLUNE) =            | 0.0640 //                     |   |
| MEDIAN                 | PORE DIAMETER                    | (AREA) =            | 0.0410 #                      |   |
| AVERAGE                | PORE DIAMETER                    | (4v/A) =            | 0.0478 ##                     |   |
|                        | BU'LK C                          | 5 SCTY +            | 0.2º21 (                      |   |
| APPAREN                | T (SKELETAL) D                   | ENSITY =            | 1 5216 0/8                    |   |

~

-

POROSITY = 35.36 X STEN YOLUME USED = 35 X

| PORESIZER 9320 V2.07                                           | PAGE                                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| SAMPLE DIRECTORY/NUMBER: DATA1 /43                             |                                       |
| OPERATOR: Ketan Henta                                          | LP 00:43:22 12/17/96                  |
| SAMPLE LD: 30%10m1n2mmRUN1                                     | HP 01:44:25 12/17/96                  |
| SUBMITTER: Keten Mehta                                         | REP 01:44:26 12/17/96                 |
| PENETROMETER NUMBER: 13-0131                                   | ADVANCING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg    |
| PENETROMETER CONSTANT: 10.79 µL/pF                             | RECEDING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg     |
| PENETROMETER VEIGHT: 67.7465 g                                 | MERCURY SURFACE TENSION: 485.0 dyn/cm |
| STEN VOLUME: 0.4120 ML                                         | MERCURY DENSITY: 13,5364 g/m.         |
| MAXIMUM HEAD PRESSURE: 4.6800 ps1                              | SAMPLE WEIGHT: 0.4005 g               |
| PENETROHETER VOLUME: 3.5885 WL                                 | SAMPLE+PEN+Hg VEIGHT: 111.3052 g      |
| MERCURY FILLING PRESSURE: 0.4<br>LAST LOW PRESSURE POINT: 25.7 | 5858 psta<br>189 psta                 |
| HIGH PRESSURE:                                                 |                                       |
| RUN ATTE: AUTOR                                                | 19710                                 |
| ROM RETHOU: EQUID                                              | LIBRATED                              |
| LANGEDRAFINA FILE.                                             | o seconos                             |
| INTRUSICH :                                                    | DATA SUMMARY                          |
| TOTAL INTRUSION                                                | VOLUME = 0.3440 aL/g                  |
| TOTAL PO                                                       | RE AREA = 30.610 sq-m/g               |
| MEDIAN PORE DIAMETER ()                                        | OLURE) = 0.0593 pm                    |
| MEDIAN PORE DIAMETER                                           | (AREA) = 0.0413 Jm                    |
| AVERAGE PORE DIAMETER                                          | (4V/A) = 0.0449 gm                    |
| BULK                                                           | ENSITY = 1.0005 g/wL                  |
| APPARENT (SKELETAL)                                            | DEHSITY = 1.5261 g/wL                 |
|                                                                |                                       |

....

-

POROSITY = 34.42 X STEM VOLUME USED = 33 X

| PORESIZER 9320 V2.07  |                 |             |            |           | PAGE    |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------|------------|-----------|---------|
| SAMPLE DIRECTORY/MUME | SER: DATA1 /44  |             |            |           |         |
| OPERATOR: Ketan Mehta |                 |             | LP         | 00:43:22  | 12/17/  |
| SAMPLE LD: 30%10min2  | martun2         |             | HP         | 03:32:44  | 12/17/  |
| SUBMITTER: Ketan Mehr |                 |             | REP        | 03:32:45  | 12/17/  |
| PENETROMETER MUNAER-  | 13-0241         | ADVANCTING  | CONTACT A  | NGLE: 130 | 0 den   |
| PENETROMETER CONSTANT | 10.79 wL/pF     | RECEDING    | CONTACT AN | SLE: 130  | .0 deg  |
| PENETROMETER VEIGHT:  | 68.5300 a       | MERCURY S   | URFACE TEN | SION: 485 | .0 dvm/ |
| STEM YOLUME:          | 0.4120          | MERCURY D   | ENSITY:    | 13.53     | 64 g/mL |
| MAXINUM HEAD PRESSURE | : 4.6800 psi    | SARPLE WE   | IGHT:      | 0.40      | 00 9    |
| PENETROMETER VOLUME:  | 3.5443 mL       | SARPLE+PE   | N+Ha WEIGH | r: 111.08 | 40 g    |
| LAST LOW PRESS        | WRE POINT: 25.7 | 189 ps18    |            |           |         |
| HIGH PRESSURE:        |                 |             |            |           |         |
| RUN TYPE:             | AUTO            | MATIC       |            |           |         |
| RUK METHOD:           | EQUI            | LIBRATED    |            |           |         |
| EQUILIBRATION         | TIME:           | 10 seconda  |            |           |         |
|                       | INTRUSION       | DATA SUMMAR | ٣          |           |         |
|                       | TOTAL INTRUSION | VOLUME *    | 0.3439 🖬   | L/g       |         |
|                       | TOTAL PO        | RE AREA =   | 29.707 ¥   | q−e/g     |         |
| MEDIAN                | PORE DIAMETER ( | VOLUME) =   | 0.0623 p   |           |         |
| MEDI                  | W PORE DIAMETER | (AREA) =    | 0.0424 µ   |           |         |
|                       |                 |             |            |           |         |

 HEDIAN PORE DIANETER (AREA) =
 0.0645 µm

 AVERAGE PORE DIANETER (4V/A) =
 0.0645 µm

 BULK SOBRITY =
 0.863 g/mL

 APPARENT (SKELETAL) DEMSITY =
 1.2707 g/mL

 PORDSITY =
 30.41 I

 STEN VOLUME USED =
 33 X

| PORESIZER 9320 V2.07               | PAGE 1                             |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| SAMPLE DIRECTORY/NUMBER: DATA1 /45 |                                    |
| OPERATOR: Ketan Mehta              | LP 10:43:17 12/17/96               |
| SAMPLE 10: 30110m1n2mmRUN3         | HP 11:26:31 12/17/96               |
| SUBMITTER: Ketan Hehta             | REP 11:26:32 12/17/96              |
|                                    | ADVANCEME CONTACT AND 5: 130 0 dee |
| PEREIRURCIER HUNDER, 13-0641       | REFERENCE CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 day |
| PENETRONETER USTONT: 10.77 pc/pr   | HEREINA CONTACT ANALE, 100.0 day   |
| PEREMONETER BETUNT. 00.0007 g      | HERCIPY DENSITY: 13 5364 m/m       |
| STER FOLDRE, 0.4120 CC             | State & HETCHT: 0 4007 a           |
| ACUETRANETER VALUES: 3 5//3 m      | SAMPLE VEIGHT. 0.400 g             |
| PERCIRCHETER FOLDRE. 3.7443 M.     | surrentering second riscout g      |
|                                    |                                    |
| LOW PRESSURE:                      |                                    |
| HERCURY FILLING PRESSURE: 0.6      | 758 psie                           |
| LAST LOW PRESSURE POINT: 25.59     | 61 psia                            |
|                                    |                                    |
| HIGH PRESSURE:                     |                                    |
| RUN TYPE: AUTOR                    | ATIC                               |
| RUN HETHOD: EQUIL                  | IBRATED                            |
| EQUILIBRATION TIME: 1              | 0 seconds                          |
|                                    |                                    |
|                                    |                                    |
| INTRUSION C                        | ATA SUPPART                        |
| TOTAL INTRUSION                    | VOLUME = 0.3487 aL/g               |
| TOTAL POP                          | E AREA = 30.897 mg-m/g             |
| MEDIAN PORE DIANETER ()            | OLUME) = 0.0608 #0                 |
| NEDIAN PORE DIAMETER               | (AREA) = 0.0414 gm                 |
| AVERAGE PORE DIAMETER              | (4V/A) = 0.0451 µm                 |
| BULK                               | ENSITY = 0.8869 g/m                |

BULK VERSITT = 0.5800 grac APPARENT (SKELETAL) DENSITY = 1.2840 grac P2905ITY = 30.92 X STEM VOLUME USED = 34 X

10

| PORESIZER 9320 ¥2.07                                                                                                                     | PAGE 1                                                                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SAMPLE DIRECTORY/WUMBER: DATA1 /46<br>OPERATOR: Ketan Mehta<br>SAMPLE [D: 30220mm2mmRUM1<br>SUBMITTER: Ketan Mehta                       | LP 10:43:17 12/17/96<br>HP 00:20:48 12/18/96<br>REP 00:20:48 12/18/96 |
| PENETRONETER HUMBER: 13-0131                                                                                                             | ADVANCING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg                                    |
| PENETRONETER CONSTANT: 10.79 µL/pF                                                                                                       | RECEDING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg                                     |
| PENETRONETER VEGMT: 66.3189 g                                                                                                            | REACUTY SURFACE TENSION: 485.0 dy/cm                                  |
| STEN VOLUME: 0.4120 m.                                                                                                                   | REACUTY DENIET: 13.356 dy/m.                                          |
| RAXIMUM HEAD PRESSURE: 4.0000 psi                                                                                                        | SAMPLE VEIGHT: 0.4014 g                                               |
| PENETRONETER VOLUME: 3.5885 m.                                                                                                           | SAMPLE-VEIGHT: 0.4014 g                                               |
| LOW PRESSURE:<br>RERCURY FILLING PRESSURE: 0.6<br>LAST LOW PRESSURE POINT: 23.59<br>HIGH PRESSURE:<br>RUM TYPE: AUTOM<br>RUM TYPE: EQUIL | 758 paía<br>61 paía<br>ATIC<br>188ATED                                |
| EQUILIBRATION TIME: 11                                                                                                                   | O seconds                                                             |
| INTRUSION 0.                                                                                                                             | ATA SUMMARY                                                           |
| TOTAL INTRUSION 1                                                                                                                        | VOLUME = 0.3195 mL/g                                                  |
| TOTAL POR                                                                                                                                | E AREA ≥ 28.148 sq=a/g                                                |
| MEDIAN PORE DIAMETER (M                                                                                                                  | oLUHE) = 0.0584 µm                                                    |
| NEDIAN PORE DIAMETER                                                                                                                     | (AREA) = 0.0406 µm                                                    |
| Average Pore Diameter                                                                                                                    | (4V/A) = 0.0454 µm                                                    |
| Built o                                                                                                                                  | ENSITY = 1.0289 g/mL                                                  |
| Apparent (skeletal)                                                                                                                      | ENSITY = 1.5327 g/mL                                                  |
| PO                                                                                                                                       | ROSITY = 32.87 %                                                      |
| STEM VOLUN                                                                                                                               | E USED = 31 %                                                         |

| PORESIZER 9320 V2.07                                                                                                                                                                                    | PAGE 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| SAMPLE DIRECTORY/NUMBER: DATA1 /53<br>OPERATOR: KETAN MEHTA<br>SAMPLE ID: 30720m/n2mmRuk2<br>SUBRIITER: KETAN MEHTA                                                                                     | LP 04:20:19 02/18/97<br>HP 04:58:40 02/18/97<br>REP 04:58:40 02/18/97                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |
| PERETROMETER NUMBER: 13-0731<br>PERETROMETER CONSTANT: 10.79 µL/pF<br>PERETROMETER VELIMIT: 68.0736 g<br>STEM VOLUME: 0.4120 mL<br>RALTINUM HEAD PRESSURE: 4.6800 psi<br>PERETROMETER VOLUME: 3.5885 mL | ADVANCING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 dwg<br>Receins contact angle: 130.0 dwg<br>Negluar signaface Tension: 465.0 dyn/em<br>Regular signaface Tension: 465.0 dyn/em<br>Regular density: 13.5335 g/m.<br>Sample: veight: 0.4036 g<br>Sample: veight: 111.6484 g |  |  |
| LOW PRESSURE:<br>MERCURY FILLING PRESSURE: 0.5<br>LAST LOW PRESSURE POINT: 25.49                                                                                                                        | 855 pala<br>01 pala                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |
| HIGH PRESSURE:                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |
| RUN TYPE: AUTOM                                                                                                                                                                                         | ATIC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |
| RUN METHOD: EQUIL                                                                                                                                                                                       | 16RATED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |
| EQUILIBRATION TIME: 1                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0 seconds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |
| INTRUSION DATA SUMMARY                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |
| TOTAL INTRUSION                                                                                                                                                                                         | VOLUME = U.3352 mL/g                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |
| TOTAL POR                                                                                                                                                                                               | E AREA = 20.0/U sq-8/g                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |
| HEDIAN FORE DIANETER                                                                                                                                                                                    | (ABEA) = 0.0473 gm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |
| AVERAGE PORE DIAMETER                                                                                                                                                                                   | (4v/A) = 0.0411 gm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |
| BULK D                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ENSITY = 1.0127 g/mL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |
| APPARENT (SKELETAL)                                                                                                                                                                                     | ENSITY = 1.5330 d/mL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |
| PO                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ROSITY = 33.94 X                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |
| STEM VOLUM                                                                                                                                                                                              | E USED = 33 X                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |

~ ~

| PORESIZER 9320 V2.07             |                  |                       |            | PAGE             |
|----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------|------------------|
| SAMPLE DIRECTORY/NUMBE           | R: DATA1 /54     |                       |            |                  |
| OPERATOR: KETAN MENTA            |                  |                       | LP         | 04:20:19 02/18/9 |
| SAMPLE 10: 30%20min2m            | สมหรื            |                       | HP         | 05:59:31 02/18/9 |
| SUBMITTER: KETAN MENTA           | ι <u>,</u>       |                       | REP        | 05:59:31 02/18/9 |
| PENETROMETER NUMBER: 1           | 3-0241           | ADVANCING             | CONTACT A  | NGLE: 130.0 deg  |
| PENETROMETER CONSTANT:           | 10.79 µL/pF      | RECEDING              | CONTACT AN | SLE: 130.0 deg   |
| PENETROMETER WEIGHT:             | 68.6578 g        | RERCURY S             | URFACE TEN | sion: 485.0 dyn/ |
| STEM VOLUME:                     | 0.4120 mL        | MERCURY D             | EWSITY:    | 13.5335 g/m.     |
| MAXIMUR HEAD PRESSURE:           | 4,6800 pai       | SAMPLE WE             | IGHT:      | 0.4022 g         |
| PENETROMETER VOLUME:             | 3.5443 mL        | SAMPLE+PE             | N+Hg WEIGH | T: 110.9184 g    |
| LOW PRESSURE:<br>MERCURY FILLING | PRESSURE: 0.     | 5855 psia<br>901 nais |            |                  |
| UKST LOW PRESS                   | INC POINT. CJ. 4 | Put pate              |            |                  |
| HIGH PRESSURE:                   |                  |                       |            |                  |
| RUN TYPE:                        | AUTO             | MATIC                 |            |                  |
| RUN METHOD:                      | EQUI             | LIBRATED              |            |                  |
| EQUILIBRATION                    | TIME:            | 10 seconds            |            |                  |
|                                  | INTRUSION        | DATA SUMMAR           | Y          |                  |
|                                  | TOTAL INTRUSION  | VOLUNE *              | 0.3263 •   | ⊾/g              |
|                                  | TOTAL PO         | RE AREA =             | 27.170 s   | q~e/g            |
| MAIGH                            | PORE DIAMETER (  | VOLUME) =             | 0.0480 #   |                  |
| HED I A                          | BOOK DIAMETER    | (4854) W              | 0.0453 //  |                  |

REULAN FORE DURAFERA (NGLAEF) = 0.5453 µm AVERAGE PORE DURFERA (AREA) = 0.5453 µm AVERAGE PORE DURFERA (AV/A) = 0.5450 µm BULX DONESTIV = 0.7571 µ/sk. APPARENT (SKELETAL) DENSITV = 0.7571 µ/sk. POROSITV = 29.07 X STEN VOLVRE USED = 32 X

| PORESIZER 9320 V2.07               | PAGE 1                                |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| SAMPLE DIRECTORY/NUMBER: DATA1 (55 |                                       |
| OPERATOR: KETAN MENTA              | P 00-44-16 02/19/97                   |
| SAMPLE ID: 6022min2mm813H#1        | NP 01:23:03 02/19/97                  |
| SUBWITTER: KETAN MENTA             | REP 01:23:04 02/19/97                 |
|                                    |                                       |
|                                    |                                       |
| PENETROMETER NUMBER: 13-0131       | ADVANCING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg    |
| PENETROMETER CONSTANT: 10.79 #L/pf | RECEDENG CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg     |
| PENETROHETER WEIGHT: 67.9858 g     | HERCURY SURFACE TENSION: 485.0 dym/cm |
| STEM VOLUME: 0.4120 mL             | HERCURY DENSITY: 13.5335 g/mL         |
| MAXIMUM HEAD PRESSURE: 4.6800 pai  | SANPLE WEIGHT: 0.4011 g               |
| PENETROMETER VOLUME: 3,5885 mL     | SAMPLE+PEN+Hg WEIGHT: 111.3648 g      |
|                                    |                                       |
|                                    |                                       |
| LOW PRESSURE:                      |                                       |
| MERCURY FILLING PRESSURE: 0.5      | 306 psta                              |
| LAST LOW PRESSURE POINT: 25.53     | 134 psta                              |
|                                    |                                       |
| HIGH PRESSURE:                     |                                       |
| RUN TYPE: AUTOR                    | MTIC                                  |
| RUN METHOD: EQUIL                  | IBRATED                               |
| EQUILIBRATION TIME: 1              | 0 seconds                             |
|                                    |                                       |
|                                    |                                       |
| INTRUSION D                        | ATA SUMMARY                           |
| TOTAL SUTTINGTON                   |                                       |
| TOTAL INTROSIDA                    | VOLUME × 0.3776 mL/g                  |
| TOTAL POR                          | E AREA * 25.00% sq-#/g                |
| MEDIAN PORE DIAMETEN (Y            | OFDUE1 = 0.0444 %                     |
| NEDIAN PORE DIAMETER               | (AKEA) * U.USON BE                    |
| AVERAGE PORE DIAMETER              | (4V/A) × U.U306 µm                    |
| BULK 3                             | ENSITY U.9/16 g/mt.                   |
| APPARENT (SKELETAL) D              | IERSIIT # 1.5350 g/mL                 |
| Po                                 | ROSITY = 36./1 %                      |

STEM YOLURE USED =

37 X

~~

-

224

| PORESIZER 9320 V2.07                                                                                                                                                                                | PAGE 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SAMPLE DIRECTORY/MUMBER: DATA1 /56<br>OPERATOR: KETAN MENTA<br>SAMPLE [0: 40%2min2mmRUM#2<br>SUBMITTER: KETAN MENTA                                                                                 | LF 00:44:16 02/19/97<br>HF 05:00:44 02/19/97<br>REP 03:00:45 02/19/97                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| PENETRONETER NUMBER: 13-0241<br>PENETRONETER CONSTANT: 10.79 µL/pF<br>PENETRONETER VELDAT: 40.7471<br>STEN VOLUME: 0.4120 m.<br>NALZHAR HAGO PRESSURE: 4.4000 pa1<br>PENETRONETER VOLUME: 3.5443 m. | ADVANCING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg<br>RECEDING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg<br>NERCURY SURFACE TENSION: 455.0 dyn/ca<br>RECURY BURFACE TENSION: 455.0 dyn/ca<br>SAMPLE VEIGHT: 13.333 g/aL<br>SAMPLE VEIGHT: 10.7373 g<br>SAMPLEPEN+NG VEIGHT: 110.7373 g |
| LOW PRESSURE:<br>HERCURY FILLING PRESSURE: 0.5<br>LAST LOW PRESSURE POINT: 25.53                                                                                                                    | 308 раза<br>34 раза                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| MIGH PRESSURE:                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| RUN TYPE: AUTON                                                                                                                                                                                     | MATIC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| RUN XETHOD: EQUIL                                                                                                                                                                                   | IBRATED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| EQUILIBRATION TIME: 1                                                                                                                                                                               | 0 seconds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| INTRUSION "                                                                                                                                                                                         | NATA SUMMARY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| TOTAL INTRUSION                                                                                                                                                                                     | VOLUNE = 0.3791 mL/g                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| TOTAL POR                                                                                                                                                                                           | E AREA = 26.080 mg-m/g                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

| TOTAL PORE AREA               |   | 26.080 | sq-e/g |
|-------------------------------|---|--------|--------|
| HEDIAN PORE DIAMETER (WOLUNE) | * | 0.0952 | μm     |
| REDIAN PORE DIAMETER (AREA)   |   | 0.0385 | μ      |
| AVERAGE PORE DIAMETER (4V/A)  | * | 0.0581 | μ•     |
| BULK DEWSITY                  |   | 0.8507 | g/eL   |
| APPARENT (SKELETAL) DENSITY   |   | 1,2557 | g/aL   |
| POROSITY                      |   | 32.25  | x      |
| STEM YOLUNS USED              | • | 37     | z      |
|                               |   |        |        |

| PORESIZER 9320 V2.07                                                                                            | PAGE 1                                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                 |                                       |
| SARPLE DIRECTORY MONDER. Date: 777                                                                              | : P 00-19-11 02/24/97                 |
| CPERATOR: Retain Hanta                                                                                          | HP 01:16:09 02/24/97                  |
|                                                                                                                 | REP 01-16-10 02/24/97                 |
| SUBMITIER: Ketan Nenta                                                                                          |                                       |
|                                                                                                                 |                                       |
| PENETROMETER NUMBER: 13-0131                                                                                    | ADVANCING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg    |
| PENETROMETER CONSTANT: 10.79 JL/pF                                                                              | RECEDING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg     |
| PENETROMETER WEIGHT: 68.9178 g                                                                                  | MERCURY SURFACE TENSION: 485.0 dyn/cm |
| STEM VOLUME: 0.4120 ML                                                                                          | HERCURY DENSITY: 13.5335 g/wL         |
| MAXIMUM HEAD PRESSURE: 4.6800 psi                                                                               | SAMPLE WEIGHT: 0.4028 g               |
| PENETROMETER VOLUME: 3.5885 wL                                                                                  | SAMPLE+PEN+Ng WEIGHT: 112.2790 g      |
|                                                                                                                 |                                       |
|                                                                                                                 |                                       |
| LOW PRESSURE:                                                                                                   |                                       |
| MERCURY FILLING PRESSURE: 0.8                                                                                   | 863 psie                              |
| LAST LOW PRESSURE POINT: 25.74                                                                                  | 54 paia                               |
|                                                                                                                 |                                       |
| HIGH PRESSURE:                                                                                                  |                                       |
| RUN TYPE: AUTOR                                                                                                 | ATIC                                  |
| RUN METHOD: EQUIL                                                                                               | IBRATED                               |
| EQUILIBRATION TIME: 1                                                                                           | 0 seconds                             |
|                                                                                                                 |                                       |
|                                                                                                                 |                                       |
| INTRUSION D                                                                                                     | ATA SURMARY                           |
| TOTAL INTRUSION                                                                                                 | VOLUNF × 0.3736 mL/d                  |
| TOTAL POR                                                                                                       | E AREA = 25.762 sa==0/a               |
| NEDIAN PORE DIAMETER (V                                                                                         | OLUME) = 0.0933 um                    |
| REDIAN PORE DIAMETER                                                                                            | (AREA) = 0.0361 #8                    |
| AVERAGE PORE DIAMETER                                                                                           | (4V/A) = 0.0580 µm                    |
| BULK                                                                                                            | ENSITY = 0.9723 g/wL                  |
| APPARENT (SKELETAL)                                                                                             | ENSITY = 1.5270 g/w.                  |
| The second se |                                       |

---

\_

- POROSITY = 36.33 X
- STEM VOLUME USED = 37 X

| PORESIZER 9320 v2.07               | PAGE 1                                |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| SAMPLE DIRECTORY/HUMBER: DATA1 /58 |                                       |
| OPERATOR: Ketan Henta              | LP 00:39:33 02/24/97                  |
| SAMPLE LD: 40%2mm10minRUN#1        | HP 01:50:09 02/24/97                  |
| SUBMITTER: Ketan Mehta             | REP 02:35:47 02/24/97                 |
|                                    |                                       |
| PENETROMETER NUMBER: 13-0241       | ADVANCING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg    |
| PENETROMETER CONSTANT: 10.79 #L/pF | RECEDING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg     |
| PENETRORETER VEIGHT: 67.7971 g     | MERCURY SURFACE TENSION: 485.0 dyn/cm |
| STEN VOLUME: 0,4120 mL             | MERCURY DENSITY: 13.5335 g/mL         |
| MAXIMUN HEAD PRESSURE: 4.6800 psi  | SAMPLE WEIGHT: 0.4005 g               |
| PENETROMETER VOLUME: 3.5443 ML     | SAMPLE+PEN+Hg WEIGHT: 110.0473 g      |
|                                    |                                       |
| LOW PRESSURE:                      |                                       |
| MERCURY FILLING PRESSURE: 0.8      | 863 psie                              |
| LAST LOW PRESSURE POINT: 25.74     | 54 psia                               |
| HIGH PRESSURE:                     |                                       |
| RUN TYPE: AUTOR                    | ATIC                                  |
| RUN METHOD: EQUIL                  | IBRATED                               |
| EQUILIBRATION TIME: 1              | C seconds                             |
|                                    |                                       |
| INTRUSION D                        | ATA SURMARY                           |
| TOTAL INTRUSION                    | VOLUME = 0.3392 mL/g                  |
| TOTAL POR                          | E AREA = 25.045 sq-m/g                |
| MEDIAN PORE DIAMETER (V            | OLUME) × 0.0685 Ja                    |
| REDIAN PORE DIAMETER               | (AREA) = 0.0452 #                     |
| AVERAGE PORE DIAMETER              | (4¥/A) = 0.0542 gm                    |

*,*-

| AVERAGE PORE DIAMETER (4Y/A) | * | 0.0542 | ga.   |
|------------------------------|---|--------|-------|
| BULK NENSITY                 |   | 0.8861 | g/#L  |
| APPARENT (SKELETAL) DENSITY  |   | 1.2668 | g/14. |
| POROSITY                     | w | 30.05  | τ     |
| STEM VOLUME USED             | ч | 33     | τ     |

| PORESIZER 9320 V2.07                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | PAGE 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SAMPLE DIRECTORY/MUMBER: DATA1 /61<br>OPERATOR: Ketan Mehta<br>SAMPLE ID: 4022ami0minRUM42<br>SUBMITTER: Ketan Mehta                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | LP 05:18:49 02/24/97<br>HP 05:55:59 02/24/97<br>REP 05:56:00 02/24/97                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| PENETROHETER MUMBER: 13-0131         ΑΟΥ/           PENETROHETER VEGNT:         10,79 μL/pF         RECI           PENETROHETER VEGNT:         67,8911 g         NER           STEM VOLUME:         0.4120 mL         NER           NALTANA HEAD PRESSURE:         4.6800 psi         SAM           PENETROHETER VELONE:         3.5885 mL         SAM | NCING CONTACT A'GLE: 130.0 deg<br>191NG CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg<br>191NG CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg<br>191NG CONTACT ANGLE: 450.0 dym/cm<br>191NG CONTACT ANGLE: 450.0 dym/cm<br>191NG CONTACT ANGLE<br>191NG |
| LOW PRESSURE:<br>MERCURY FILLING PRESSURE: 0.6190 ;<br>LAST LOW PRESSURE POINT: 25.6197 pi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | onia<br>1a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| HIGH PRESSURE:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| RUN TYPE: AUTOMATIC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| RUN RETHOD: EQUILIBRA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 160                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| EQUILIBRATION TIME: 10 set                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | onds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| INTRUSION DATA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | SUMMARY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| TOTAL INTRUSION YOLU                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | tF = 0.3462 mL/g                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| TOTAL PORE AR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | A * 26.270 sq-m/q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| MEDIAN PORE DIAMETER (VOLUM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ) * 0.0639 ym                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| MEDIAN PORE DIAMETER CARE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | u) = 0.0453 µm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| AVERAGE PORE DIAMETER (4V/                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ∎µر 0.0527 × (                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| BULK DENSI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ry = 0.9718 g/mL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| APPARENT (SKELETAL) DENSI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ΓY = 1,4644 g/mL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

~ '

POROSITY = 33.64 X STER VOLUME USED = 34 X

| PORESIZER 9320 V2.07                                                   | PAGE 1                                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                                                                        |                                       |
| SAMPLE DIRECTORY/MUMBER: DATA1 /62                                     |                                       |
| OPERATOR: Ketan Henta                                                  | LP 05:18:49 02/24/97                  |
| SAMPLE ID: 40%2mm10minRUM#3                                            | HP 06:31:09 02/24/97                  |
| SUBMITTER: Ketan Menta                                                 | REP 10:12:20 02/24/97                 |
|                                                                        |                                       |
| PENETRONETER NUMBER: 13-0241                                           | ADVANCING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg    |
| PENETROMETER CONSTANT: 10.79 #L/pf                                     | RECEDING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg     |
| PENETROMETER VELGHT: 68,9310 g                                         | HERCURY SURFACE TENSION: 485.0 dvm/cm |
| STEM VOLUME: 0.4120 mL                                                 | NERCURY DENSITY: 13.5335 g/m          |
| RAXIMUN HEAD PRESSURE: 4.6800 ps1                                      | SAMPLE VEIGHT: 0.4000 g               |
| PENETROMETER VOLUME: 3.5443 mL                                         | SAMPLE+PEN+Ng WEIGHT: 111,1708 g      |
|                                                                        |                                       |
|                                                                        |                                       |
| LOW PRESSURE:                                                          |                                       |
| MERCURY FILLING PRESSURE: 0.6                                          | 190 pate                              |
| LAST LOW PRESSURE POINT: 25.61                                         | 97 psie                               |
|                                                                        |                                       |
| HIGH PRESSURE:                                                         |                                       |
| RUN TYPE: AUTOR                                                        | ATIC                                  |
| RUN NETHOD: EQUIL                                                      | IBRATED                               |
| EQUILIBRATION TIME: 1                                                  | ) seconds                             |
|                                                                        |                                       |
|                                                                        |                                       |
| INTRUSION Ø                                                            | ATA SUMMARY                           |
|                                                                        |                                       |
| TOTAL INTRUSION                                                        | VOLUME = 0.3414 mL/g                  |
| TOTAL POR                                                              | E AREA = 25.649 sq-m/g                |
| N RETENCE AND AND AN AND AND | DLURE) = 0.0682 ym                    |
| MEDIAN PORE DIAMETER                                                   | (AREA) = 0.0453 µm                    |
| AVERAGE PORE DIAMETER                                                  | (4V/A) = 0.0532 gm                    |
| BULK 0                                                                 | ENSITY = 0.8835 g/wL                  |
| APPARENT (SKELETAL) D                                                  | ENSITY = 1.2651 g/wL                  |
| P0                                                                     | ROSITY = 30.16 X                      |
| STEM VOLUM                                                             | E USED = 33 X                         |

| PORESIZER 9320 V2.07                                |                                  |                     |           |           | <b>₱</b> AGE | 1  |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----|
| SAMPLE DIRECTORY/NUMBE                              | R: DATA1 /63                     |                     |           |           |              |    |
| OPERATOR: Keten Hehte                               |                                  |                     | LP.       | 00:02:03  | 02/25/       | 97 |
| SAMPLE ID: 40%2mm20min                              | RUN#1                            |                     | HP        | 00:49:07  | 02/25/       | 97 |
| SUBRITTER: Ketan Aehta                              |                                  |                     | REP       | 00:49:08  | 02/25/       | 97 |
| PENETRORETER NURGER: 1                              | 5-0854                           | ADVANCING           | CONTACT A | NGLE: 130 | 0 dea        |    |
| PENETROMETER CONSTANT:                              | 10.79 #L/pF                      | RECEDING C          | ONTACT AN | GLE: 130  | 0 deg        |    |
| PENETROMETER WEIGHT:                                | 68,9900 g                        | MERCURY SU          | RFACE TEN | SION: 485 | 0 dyn/       | ce |
| STEN VOLUME:                                        | 0.4120                           | MERCURY DE          | WSITY:    | 13.53     | 55 g/mL      |    |
| MAXIMUM HEAD PRESSURE:                              | 4,6800 psi                       | SAMPLE VER          | GHT:      | 0.40      | 13 g         |    |
| PENETROMETER VOLUME:                                | 3.5541 aL                        | SAMPLE+PER          | HHg WEIGH | T: 111.23 | 56 g         |    |
| LOW PRESSURE:<br>MERCURY FILLING<br>LAST LOW PRESSU | PRESSURE: 0.6<br>RE POINT: 25.73 | 073 psie<br>27 psie |           |           |              |    |
| HIGH PRESSURE:                                      |                                  |                     |           |           |              |    |
| RUN TYPE:                                           | AUTOR                            | ATIC                |           |           |              |    |
| RUN HETHOD:                                         | EQUIL                            | IBRATED             |           |           |              |    |
| EQUILIBRATION T                                     | LME: 1                           | 0 seconds           |           |           |              |    |
|                                                     | INTRUSION D                      | ATA SUMMARY         | r         |           |              |    |
| т                                                   | DTAL INTRUSION                   | YOLUME -            | 0.3615 #  | L/g       |              |    |
|                                                     | TOTAL POR                        | E AREA =            | 25.265 \$ | q-e/g     |              |    |
| NEDIAN P                                            | DRE DIAMETER (V                  | OLUME) =            | 0.0577 µ  |           |              |    |
| HEDIAN                                              | PORE DIAMETER                    | (AREA) =            | 0.0453 #  | •         |              |    |
| AVERAGE                                             | PORE DIAMETER                    | (4V/A) =            | 0.0512 µ  |           |              |    |

~ ~

| * | 0.0512 µ#   |
|---|-------------|
|   | 0.5664 g/mL |
| • | 1.2614 g/m. |
|   | 31.32 X     |
|   | 35 X        |
|   |             |

| PORESIZER 9320 V2.07                    | PAGE 1                                |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                                         |                                       |
| SAMPLE DIRECTORT/NUMBER: DATA1          | /04                                   |
| OPERATOR: Ketan Mehta                   | LP 00:02:03 02/25/9/                  |
| SAMPLE ID: 4072mm20minRUN#2             | HP 01:28:12 02/25/97                  |
| SUBMITTER: Ketan Mehta                  | REP 02:33:42 02/25/9/                 |
|                                         |                                       |
| PENETROMETER NUMBER: 13-0668            | ADVANCING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg    |
| PENETRORETER CONSTANT: 10.79 #L/        | of RECEDING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg  |
| PENETRORETER VEIGHT: 68,4436 g          | MERCURY SURFACE TENSION: 485.0 dyn/cm |
| STEN VOLUME: 0.4120 mL                  | NERCURY DENSITY: 13.5335 g/mL         |
| MAXIMUM HEAD PRESSURE: 4.6800 psi       | SAMPLE WEIGHT: 0.4005 g               |
| PENETROMETER VOLUME: 3.6991 mL          | SAMPLE+PEN+Hg WEIGHT: 112.6359 g      |
|                                         |                                       |
|                                         |                                       |
| LOW PRESSURE:                           |                                       |
| MERCURY FILLING PRESSURE:               | 0.6073 psia                           |
| LAST LOW PRESSURE POINT: 2              | 5,7327 psia                           |
|                                         |                                       |
| HIGH PRESSURE:                          |                                       |
| RUN TYPE: A                             | UTOMATIC                              |
| RUN METHOD: E                           | QUILIBRATED                           |
| EQUILIBRATION TIME:                     | 10 seconds                            |
|                                         |                                       |
|                                         |                                       |
| INTRUSI                                 | ON DATA SUMMARY                       |
| TATU INTRA                              |                                       |
| TOTAL TATKOS                            | 200 TOLONE - 0.3003 BL/g              |
|                                         | PURE AREA = 27.090 Sq-8/g             |
|                                         | YER (ABEA) = 0.0574 pm                |
| AVERAGE BOAR BILLE                      |                                       |
| AVERAGE FORE DIARE                      |                                       |
| APPADENT / SKEL CTA                     | 1) ASHETTY # 1 2621 a/m               |
| ALL | enersity = 31 51 ¥                    |
| 5758 M                                  | 01196 11060 = 35 T                    |
| 312/1 1                                 | OCCUE 0459 - 33 A                     |

, - ·

-

231

| PORESIZER 9320 V2.07               | PAGE 1                                |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                                    |                                       |
| SAMPLE DIRECTORY/NUMBER: DATA1 /65 |                                       |
| OPERATOR: Ketan Mehta              | LP 03:43:48 02/25/97                  |
| SAMPLE ID: 40%2mm20minRUN#3        | HP 04:18:48 02/25/97                  |
| SUBMITTER: Ketan Mehta             | REP 04:18:49 02/25/97                 |
|                                    |                                       |
|                                    |                                       |
| PENETROMETER AURBER: 13-0131       | ADVANCING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg    |
| PENETROMETER CONSTANT: 10.79 pL/pF | RECEDING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg     |
| PERETROMETER VEIGNT: 07.0074 g     | MERCURT SURFACE TENSION: 485.0 dyn/cm |
| STEM VOLUME: U.412U mL             | MERCURY DENSITY: 13.5335 g/mL         |
| MAXIMUM HEAD PRESSURE: 4.6800 ps1  | SAMPLE VEIGHT: 0.4002 g               |
| PENETROMETER VOLUME: 3.5885 ML     | SAMPLE+PEN+Hg WEIGHT: 111.2090 g      |
|                                    |                                       |
| 104 86554185                       |                                       |
| LOW PRESSURE.                      | 07 acia                               |
| IAST IOU ARESSURE POINT - 25 570   | M gaba                                |
| CAST LOW PRESSURE FOURT: ES.ST     | ri psie                               |
| HIGN PRESSURE:                     |                                       |
| RUN TYPE: AUTOMA                   | TIC                                   |
| RUN METHOD: EQUILI                 | BRATED                                |
| EQUILIBRATION TIME: 10             | seconds                               |
|                                    |                                       |
|                                    |                                       |
| INTRUSION DA                       | TA SUMMARY                            |
|                                    |                                       |
| TOTAL INTRUSION V                  | OLURE ≠ 0.3578 mL/g                   |
| TOTAL PORE                         | AREA = 28.258 sq-e/g                  |
| MEDIAN PORE DIAMETER (VO           | κ.UNE) = 0.0580 μm                    |
| MEDIAN PORE DIAMETER (             | AREA) = 0.0453 µm                     |
| AVERAGE PORE GIAMETER (            | 4v/a) = 0.0507 µm                     |
| BULK DE                            | NSITY = 0.9735 g/mL                   |
| APPARENT (SKELETAL) DE             | HSITY ≠ 1.4939 g/mL                   |
| POR                                | 051TY = 34.83 X                       |
| STEM VOLUME                        | USED = 35 %                           |

~~~

Appendix 3b

Determination of porosity parameters by mercury intrusion porosimetry. Pellets formulated with different granulation water levels.

.....

PORESIZER 9320 V2.07

PAGE 1

SAMPLE DIRECTORY/WUMBER: DATA1 /73			
OPERATOR: Ketan Behta	LP.	06:21:30	03/04/97
SAMPLE ID: 10%20min60%waterRUN#1	HP	09:43:04	03/04/97
SUBMITTER: Ketan Hehta	REP	09:43:05	03/04/97

 PENETRONETYER MUMBER: 13-0854
 ADVANCING CONTACT AMELE: 130.0 deg

 PENETRONETER CONSTANT: 10.79 µL/pF
 RECEDING CONTACT AMELE: 130.0 deg

 PENETRONETER VELGMT: 65,5228 g
 RERECUTE VELGMT: 65,00% c65,00% c65,00%

LOW PRESSURE:

MERCURY FILLING PRESSURE: 1.J350 psia LAST LOW PRESSURE POINT: 25.6341 psia

HIGH PRESSURE:

- -

RUN TYPE:	AUTORATIC
RUN HETHOD:	EQUILIBRATED
EQUILIBRATION TIME:	10 seconds

INTRUSION DATA SUMMARY

TOTAL INTRUSION VOLUME		0.2643	≡L/g
TOTAL PORE AREA	•	24.630	sq-s/g
MEDIAN PORE DIAMETER (VOLUME)		0.0453	18
MEDIAN PORE DIAMETER (AREA)		0.0453	µт.
AVERAGE PORE DIARETER (4V/A)		0.0426	gran (
BULK DENSITY	*	0.9527	g/mL
APPARENT (SKELETAL) DENSITY		1.2733	g/mL
POROSITY		25.18	r
STEM VOLUME USED		26	I

234

PORESIZER 9320 V2.07	PAGE 1
SAMPLE DIRECTORY/NUMBER: DATA1 /75	,
OPERATOR: Ketan mehtm	LP 01:09:06 03/05/97
SAMPLE ID: 10%20win60%waterRUM#2	HP 01:45:44 03/05/97
SUBHITTER: Ketan mehta	REP 01:45:44 03/05/97
PENETROMETER NUMBER: 13-0854	ADVANCING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg
PENETROMETER CONSTANT: 10.79 µL/pF	RECEDING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg
PENETROMETER WEIGHT: 67.8259 g	RERCURY SURFACE TENSION: 485.0 dyn/cm
STEN VOLUNE: 0.4120 mL	HERCURY DENSITY: 13.5335 g/mL
MAXINUM HEAD PRESSURE: 4.6800 psi	SAMPLE WEIGHT: 0.4007 g
PENETROMETER VOLUME: 3.5541 mL	SAMPLE+PEN+Hg WEIGHT: 110.6407 g
LOW PRESSURE:	
MERCURY FILLING PRESSURE: 0.	7968 psia
LAST LOW PRESSURE POINT: 25.6	147 psia
HIGH PRESSURE:	
RUN TYPE: AUTO	MATIC
RIM RETHON: FOUL	I TREATED

INTRUSION DATA SUMMARY

13 seconds

EQUILIBRATION TIME:

-

TOTAL INTRUSION VOLUME *	0.2619 mL/g
TOTAL PORE AREA =	24.981 sq-e/g
= (AMDION) BETEMAID ENON MAIOEM	0.0467 #8
HEDIAN PORE DIANETER (AREA) =	0.0381 µm
AVERAGE PORE DIAMETER (44/A) =	0.0419 Jm
BULK DEWSITY =	0.9538 g/mL
APPARENT (SKELETAL) DENSITY =	1.2715 g/m.
POROSITY =	24.98 X
STER VOLUME USED *	25 ¥

235
PORESIZER 9320 V2.07

-

~

PAGE 1

SAMPLE DIRECTORY/NUMBER: DATA1	/80		
OPERATOR: ketmn mehtm	u	01:09:06	03/05/97
SAMPLE ID: 10X20min60XwaterRUN#3	н	02:22:13	03/05/97
SUBMITTER: Ketan mehta	RI	P 02:22:14	03/05/97

PEXETROMETER HUMBER: 13-0868	ADVANCING CONTACT AMGLE: 130.0 deg	
PENETROMETER CONSTANT: 10.79 #L/pf	AECEDING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg	
PENETROMETER WEIGHT: 68.9259 g	MERCURY SURFACE TENSION: 485.0 dyn/	cill
STEN VOLUME: 0.4120 mL	MERCURY DENSITY: 13.5335 g/mL	
RAXINUM HEAD PRESSURE: 4.6800 pai	SAMPLE VEIGHT: 0.4003 g	
PENETRONETER VOLUME: 3.6991 mL	SAMPLE+PEN+Hg WEIGHT: 113.7579 g	

LOW PRESSURE:

MERCURY FILLING PRESSURE: 0.7968 pain LAST LOW PRESSURE POINT: 25.6147 pain

HIGH PRESSURE:

- _ _

- -

RUN TYPE:	AUTOMATIC
RUN HETHOD:	EQUIL LERATED
EQUILIBRATION TIME:	10 seconds

INTRUSION DATA SUPPLARY

TOTAL INTRUSION VOLUME		0.2665	eL/g
TOTAL PORE AREA		25.547	sq-a/g
MEDIAN PORE DIANETER (VOLUME)	•	0.0476	ym .
HEDIAN PORE DIAMETER (AREA)	•	0.0370	ym .
AVERAGE PORE DIARETER (4V/A)		0.0417	and in
BULK DEWSITY	•	0.9622	g/m.
APPARENT (SKELETAL) DENSITY		1.2941	g/mL
POROSITY	-	25.64	r
STER VOLUME USED		26	x

236

PORESIZER 9320 V2.07	PAGE 1
SAMPLE DIRECTORY/MUMBER: DATA1 /75	
OPERATOR: Ketan Rehta	LP 08:13:56 03/03/97
SAMPLE ID: 10%20min65%water#UN#1	HP 04:04:16 03/04/97
SUBMITTER: Ketan Rehta	REP 04:05:31 03/04/97
PENETROMETER MUMBER: 13-0868	ADVANCING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg
PENETRONETER CONSTANT: 10.79 #L/pf	RECEDING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg
PERETROMETER VEIGHT: 67.9196 g	HERCURY SURFACE TENSION: 485.0 dym/cm
STER VOLUME: 0.4120 mL	AERCURY DENSITY: 13.5335 g/m.
MAXIMUM HEAD PRESSURE: 4.6800 pai	SAMPLE VEIGHT: 0.4020 g
PENETRONETER VOLUME: 3,6991 mL	SAMPLE+PEN+Ng WEIGHT: 112.0096 g
LOW PRESSURE:	

NERCURY FILLING PRESSURE: 0.7065 paia LAST LOW PRESSURE POINT: 25.2189 paia

HIGH PRESSURE:

. · · - .

-- .

...

RUN TYPE:	AUTOMATIC
RUN RETHOD:	EQUILIBRATED
EQUILIBRATION TIME:	10 seconda

INTRUSION DATA SUMMART

TOTAL INTRUSION VOLUME		0.3929	∎L/g
TOTAL PORE AREA		34.803	sqe/g
MEDIAN PORE DIAMETER (VOLUME)	•	0.0453	prilli
MEDIAM PORE DIAMETER (AREA)		0.0372	prill.
AVERAGE PORE DIAMETER (4V/A)	*	0.0452	print.
BULK DENSITY		0.8536	g/=L
APPARENT (SKELETAL) DENSITY		1.2843	g/=L
POROSITY	•	33.54	τ
STEN VOLUME USED	•	38	τ

237

-

--

~~

PORESIZER 9320 ¥2.07	PAGE 1
SAMPLE DIRECTORY/NUMBER: DATA1 /76	
OPERATOR: Ketan Hebta	LP 08:13:56 03/03/97
SAMPLE ID: 10%20min65%waterRUN#2	HP 04:51:31 03/04/97
SUBMITTER: Ketan Hehta	REP 04:51:32 05/04/97
erurymourtys lesses, 11 6414	401110-1102 CONTACT 1001 F. 130 0 4
PENETROMETER NUMBER: 13-0131	ADVANCING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg
PERETROMETER CONSTRAIT: 10.79 gC/pF	RECEDING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 dag
PERETROMETER VEIGHT: 06.7962 g	MERCURY SURFACE TENSION: 485.0 dym/cm
STER VOLUME: U.412U IL	MERCURT DEMALIT: 13.5355 g/mL
RAXINUM HEAD PRESSURE: 4.0000 per	SAUPLE BEIGHT: 0.4015 g
PENETROHETER VOLUME: 3.5885 mL	SAUPLE+PEN+Hg VEIGHT: 112.0219 g
LOW PRESSURE: HERCURY FILLING PRESSURE: 0 7 LAST LOW PRESSURE POINT: 25.21	1165 paia 89 paia
HIGH PRESSURE:	
RUN TYPE: AUTOR	ATIC
RUH NETHOD: EQUIL	IBRATED
EQUILIBRATION TIME: 1) seconda
INTRUSION D	
101803100 0	ATA SURRART
TOTAL INTRUSION	ATA SUMMART VOLURE = 0.3850 mL/g

TOTAL PORE AREA		32.234	sq-a/g
HEDIAH PORE DIAHETER (VOLUHE)		0.0481	19
MEDIAN PORE DIAMETER (AREA)	*	0.0389	y=
AVERAGE PORE DLAMETER (4V/A)		0.0473	ye.
BULK DENSITY		0.9465	g/eL
APPARENT (SKELETAL) DENSITY	•	1.4893	g/mL
POROSITY		36.44	x
STER VOLUME USED	•	38	x

PORES	ZER	9320	A5.01
-------	-----	------	-------

PAGE 1

SAMPLE DIRECTORY/NUMBER: DATA1 /77			
OPERATOR: Ketan Hehta	LP.	06:21:30	03/04/97
SAMPLE ID: 10%20win65%waterRUNW73	HP	07:01:01	03/04/97
SUBMITTER: Keten Rehta	REP	07:01:02	03/04/97

LE: 130.0 deg
E: 130.0 deg
on: 485.0 dym/cm
13.5335 g/mL
0.4003 g
110.8948 g

LOW PRESSURE:

NERCURT FILLING PRESSURE: 1.0350 paia LAST LOW PRESSURE POINT: 25.6341 paia

HIGH PRESSURE:

· · `.

_ _

RUN TYPE:	AUTORATIC
RUN RETHOD:	EQUILIBRATED
EQUILIBRATION TIME:	10 seconda

INTRUSION DATA SUPPLARY

TOTAL INTRUSION VOLUME	*	0.3863	■L/g .
TOTAL PORE AREA		34.682	eq-e/g
MEDIAN PORE DIAMETER (VOLUME)	*	0.0453	¥10
REDIAN PORE DIAMETER (AREA)	*	0.0372	19
AVERAGE PORE DIAMETER (4V/A)		0.0446	# 9
BULK DENSITY		0.6464	g/≡L
APPARENT (SKELETAL) DENSITY	•	1.2575	g/mL
POROSITY	•	32.69	τ
STEM VOLUME USED		38	τ

~

PORESIZER 9320 +2 07	PAGE
SAMPLE DERECTORY/HUMBER: DATA1 /28	
OPERATOR: ketan mehta	LP 03:09:15 12/02/96
SAMPLE ID: 10X2Outh2mmRUN1	HP 04.41:16 12/02/96
SUBMITTER: ketan mehte	REP 04:41:17 12/02/96
PENETROHETER NUMBER: 13-0131	ADVANCING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg
PENETRONETER CONSTANT: 10,79 #L/pF	RECEDING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg
PENETROMETER WEIGHT: 68.6338 g	RERCURY SURFACE TENSION: 485.0 dyn/cm
STEN VOLUME: 0.4120 mL	HERCURY DENSITY: 13,5413 g/ac.
MAXIMUM HEAD PRESSURE: 4.6800 ps1	SAMPLE VEIGHT: 0.4025 g
PENETRONETER VOLUME: 3.6417 aL	SAMPLE-PEN-Ng WEIGHT: 111.8144 g
LOW PRESSURE:	
REACURY FILLING PRESSURE: 0.6	790 psia
LAST LOW PRESSURE POINT: 25.97	79 pala
HIGH PRESSURE:	

RUN TYPE:	AUTOMATIC
RUN RETHOD:	EQUILIBRATED
EQUILIBRATION TIME:	10 seconda

-

. Г. Т.

- -

INTRUSION DATA SUMMARY

TOTAL PORE AREA = 38.662 sq-m/	9
HED LAN PORE DIAMETER (VOLUME) + 0.0481 Jak	
MEDIAN PORE DIAMETER (AREA) + 0.0426 #0	
AVERAGE PORE DIAMETER (6V/A) = 0.0424 JM	
BALK OENSITY = 0.8340 g/mL	
APPARENT (SKELETAL) DENSITY = 1.2664 g/mL	
PORDSITY = 34.16 Z	
STER VOLUME USED - 40 X	

PORESIZER 9320 V2.07	PAGE 1
SAMPLE DIRECTORY/HUMBER: DATA1 /29	
OPERATOR: ketan mehta	LP 06:49:22 12/02/96
SAMPLE ID: 10120m1n2mmRUR2	HP 07-35-44 12/02/96
SUBMITTER: keten mehte	REP 09:19:21 12/02/96
PENETRONETER HUMBER: 13-0131	ADVANCING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg
PENETROMETER CONSTANT: 10,79 #L/pf	RECEDING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg
PENETROMETER WEIGHT: 67.6550 g	RERCURY SURFACE TENSION: 485.0 dym/cm
STER VOLUME: 0.4120 ML	HERCURY DENSITY: 13.5413 g/mL
HAXINUM HEAD PRESSURE: 4.6800 put	SAMPLE VEIGHT: 0.4010 g
PENETRORETER VOLUME: 3.6417 mL	SAMPLE+PEN+Hg WEIGHT: 110.8876 g

LOW PRESSURE: MERCURY FILLING PRESSURE: 0.7958 pais LAST LOW PRESSURE POINT: 25.8911 pais

HIGH PRESSURE:

- - -

- - .

-

~ ~

RUN TYPE: AUTOMATEC	
RUN METHOD:	EQUILIBRATED
EQUILIBRATION TIME:	10 seconds

INTRUSION DATA SUPRARY

TOTAL INTRUSION YOLUNE .	0.4059	≡L/g
TOTAL PORE AREA .	38.266	sq—e/g
HEDIAN PORE DIAMETER (VOLUME) +	0.0483	/ P
HEDIAH PORE DIAMETER (AREA) -	0.0426	19
AVERAGE PORE DIAMETER (4V/A) .	0.0424	19
BULK DEBISITY +	0.6377	g/el.
APPARENT (SKELETAL) DEBLETY +	1.2695	g/eL
PORDSITY -	34.01	Σ
STER VOLLINE USED *	- 40	τ

PORESILER 9320 42 37			PAGE 1
SAMPLE DERECTORY/NUMBER: DATA1 /30			
DPERATOR: ketan mehta	UP.	06:49:22	12/02/96
SAMPLE 10: 10%20m1n2mm8UR3		10:00:45	12/02/96
SUGMITTER: ketan mehta	REP	10:00:46	12/02/96
PENETROMETER HUMBER: 13-0241	ADVANCING CONTACT A	IGLE: 130	.0 deg
PENETROMETER CONSTANT: 10.79 #L/pF	RECEDING CONTACT AN	LE: 130	.0 deg

PENETROMETER	CONSTANT:	10.79 #L/pf	RECEDING CONTACT ANGLE	: 130.0	deg
PENETROMETER	VEIGHT:	69.1096 g	MERCURY SURFACE TENSIO	M: 485.0	dym/ca
STER VOLUME:		0.4120 aL	HERCURY DENSITY:	13.5413	g/es_
RAXIMUM HEAD	PRESSURE:	4.6800 pet	SAMPLE WEIGHT:	0.4022	g
PENETROMETER	VOLURE:	3.5443 mL	SAMPLE+PEN+Ng VEIGHT.	110.8080	g

LOW PRESSURE:

-

MERCURY FILLING PRESSURE: 0.7958 paia LAST LOW PRESSURE POINT: 25.8911 paia

HIGH PRESSURE:

· · .

--.

RUN TYPE:	AUTORATIC
RUN NETHOD:	EQUILIBRATED
EQUILIBRATION TIME:	10 seconds

INTRUSION GATA SUPPLARY

TOTAL INTRUSION VOLUME	*	0.4056	■L/g
TOTAL PORE AREA		38.603	sq-e/g
REDIAN PORE DEAMETER (VOLUME)	÷	0.0480	19
MEDIAN PORE DIAMETER (AREA)		0.0427	19
AVERAGE PORE DIAMETER (6V/A)		0.0420	19
BULK DERSITY	•	0.8131	g/aL
APPARENT (SKELETAL) MENSITY	•	1.2131	g/=L
PORDEITY		32.98	x
STER VOLUME USED		40	I

Appendix 3c

Determination of porosity parameters by mercury intrusion porosimetry. Nifedipine and nifedipine:pluronic® F-68 (1:1) solid dispersion pellets after different dissolution time intervals.

~~

Nifedipine pellets, dissolution time: 0 hours

PORESIZER 9320 V2.07	PAGE 1
SAMPLE DIRECTORY/NUMBER: DATA1 /81 OPERATOR: Ketan Mehta SAMPLE ID: 20%nifedipine beads 2mm Ohours SUBMITTER: Ketan Mehta	LP 07:42:00 04/06/97 HP 08:17:40 04/06/97 REP 08:17:41 04/06/97
PENETROMETER NUMBER: 13-0868 ADVANCING CON PENETROMETER CONSTANT: 10.79 µL/pF RECEDING CON PENETROMETER WEIGHT: 68.1624 g MERCURY SURFA STEM VOLUME: 0.4120 mL MERCURY DENSI MAXIMUM MEAD PRESSURE: 4.6800 psi SAMPLE VEIGHT PENETROMETER VOLUME: 3.6991 mL SAMPLE+PEN+Mg	TACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg ACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg CE TENSION: 485.0 dyn/cm TY: 13.5335 g/mL : 0.3010 g : VEIGHT: 114.2917 g
LOW PRESSURE: MERCURY FILLING PRESSURE: 0.7450 psia LAST LOW PRESSURE POINT: 25.4604 psia	
HIGH PRESSURE:	
RUN TYPE: AUTOMATIC	
RUN METHOD: EQUILIBRATED	
EQUILIBRATION TIME: 10 seconds	
INTRUSION DATA SUMMARY	
TOTAL INTRUSION VOLUME = 0.	2815 mL/a
TOTAL PORE AREA = 27	.425 sq-m/q
MEDIAN PORE DIAMETER (VOLUME) = 0.	0480 µm
MEDIAN PORE DIAMETER (AREA) = 0.	0330 µm
AVERAGE PORE DIAMETER $(4V/A) = 0$.	0411 µm
BULK DENSITY = 0.	9622 g/eL
APPARENT (SKELETAL) DENSITY = 1.	3198 g/mL
POROSITY = 2	7.09 %

244

- -

STEM VOLUME USED = 21 % ****

Nifedipine pellets, dissolution time: 2.0 hours

PORESIZER 9320 V2.07		PAGE 1
SAMPLE DIRECTORY/NUMBER: DATA1 /83		
OPERATOR: ketan Hehta LP 00:	13:47	04/07/97
SAMPLE ID: 20%nifedipine beads2mm2hrs HP 00;	48:22	04/07/97
SUBMITTER: Ketan Hehta REP DO:	48:23	04/07/97

PENETROMETER #	NUMBER: 13	-0868	ADVANCING CONTACT ANG	LE: 130.0	deg
PENETROMETER (CONSTANT:	10.79 µL/pF	RECEDING CONTACT ANGL	E: 130.0	deg
PENETROMETER V	WEIGHT:	67.9982 g	MERCURY SURFACE TENSI	ON: 485.0	dyn/cm
STEM VOLUME:		0.4120 mL	MERCURY DENSITY:	13.5335	g/si
MAXIMUM HEAD 8	PRESSURE:	4.6800 psi	SAMPLE WEIGHT:	0.3016	g
PENETROMETER N	VOLUME:	3.6991 mL	SAMPLE+PEN+Hg WEIGHT:	113.3140	g

LOW PRESSURE:

MERCURY FILLING PRESSURE: 0.6052 psia LAST LOW PRESSURE POINT: 25.5137 psia

HIGH PRESSURE:

- - .

RUN TYPE:	AUTOMATIC
RUN METHOD:	EQUILIBRATED
EQUILIBRATION TIME:	10 seconds

INTRUSION DATA SUMMARY

TOTAL INTRUSION VOLUME =	0.4650 ≡L/g
TOTAL PORE AREA =	27.813 sq-a/g
MEDIAN PORE DIAMETER (VOLUME) =	0.0814 µm
MEDIAN PORE DIAMETER (AREA) =	0.0318 µm
AVERAGE PORE DIAMETER (4V/A) =	0.0669 µm
BULK DENSITY =	0.8086 g/#L
APPARENT (SKELETAL) DENSITY =	1.2960 g/wL
POROSITY =	37.61 %
STEM VOLUME USED =	34 X

Nifedipine pellets, dissolution time: 4.0 hours

PORESIZER 9320 V2.07

PAGE 1

 SAMPLE DIRECTORY/NUMBER: DATA1
 /85

 OPERATOR: Ketan mehta
 LP
 05:42:16
 04/07/97

 SAMPLE ID: 20%nifedipine beads 2mm, 4 hours
 HP
 06:18:05
 04/07/97

 SUBMITTER: Ketan Mehta
 REP
 06:18:06
 04/07/97

LOW PRESSURE:

MERCURY FILLING PRESSURE: 0.8105 psia LAST LOW PRESSURE POINT: 28.5694 psia

HIGH PRESSURE:

RUN TYPE: AUTOMATIC RUN METHOD: EQUILIBRATED EQUILIBRATION TIME: 10 seconds

INTRUSION DATA SUMMARY

TOTAL INTRUSION VOLUME	=	0.4904	mL/g
TOTAL PORE AREA	=	26.559	sq-a/g
MEDIAN PORE DIAMETER (VOLUME)	=	0.1530	μm
MEDIAN PORE DIAMETER (AREA)	=	0.0305	µ≡.
AVERAGE PORE DIAMETER (4V/A)	=	0.0739	μ
BULK DENSITY	=	0.8051	g/mL
APPARENT (SKELETAL) DENSITY	=	1.3303	g/aL
POROSITY	=	39.48	x
STEM VOLUME USED	=	36	x

- -

10

Nifedipine pellets, dissolution time: 6.0 hours

PORESIZER 9320 V2.07	PAGE 1
SAMPLE DIRECTORY/NUMBER: DATA1 /87	
OPERATOR: Ketan mehta	LP 04:37:01 04/08/97
SAMPLE ID: 20% nifediping beads 2mm, 6	hrs HP 05:12:02 04/08/97
SUBMITTER: Ketan Mehta	REP 05:12:02 04/08/97
PENETROMETED NUMBED. 13_0868	ADVANCING CONTACT ANGLE- 130 0 deg
PENETROMETER CONSTANT: 10.70 ut /ac	RECEDING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg
	MEDCURY SUBSACE TENSION: 485 0 dvg/cm
STER VOLUME: 0.4120 ml	MERCURY DENSITY: 13 5335 g/m
MAYTHUN HEAD PRESSURE: 4 6800 per	
DENETRONETED VOLUMES 3 6001 m	CANDI ELDENLING UETGNT: 113 6380 g
PERETROLETER VOLUME, S.OFFT ME	anneeren ng weton . 113.0300 g
LOW PRESSURE:	
MERCURY FILLING PRESSURE: 0.5	458 psia
LAST LOW PRESSURE POINT: 28.47	31 psia
HIGH PRESSURE:	
RUN TYPE: AUTOM	ATIC
RUN METHOD: EQUIL	IBRATED
EQUILIBRATION TIME: 1	0 seconds

INTRUSION DATA SUMMARY

TOTAL INTRUSION VOLUME	=	0.5038	∎L/g
TOTAL PORE AREA	=	25.529	sq-m/g
MEDIAN PORE DIAMETER (VOLUME)	z	0.4056	μm
MEDIAN PORE DIAMETER (AREA)		0.0296	y m
AVERAGE PORE DIAMETER (4V/A)	=	0.0789	μm
BULK DENSITY	=	0.7816	g/aL
APPARENT (SKELETAL) DENSITY	=	1.2893	g/mL
POROSITY	Ξ	39.38	x
STEM VOLUME USED	=	33	x

Nifedipine pellets, dissolution time: 8.0 hours

PORESIZER	9320	¥2.07	-	P	AGE	۱

 SAMPLE DIRECTORY/NUMBER: DATA1
 /89

 OPERATOR: Ketan Nehta
 LP
 00:04:47
 04/09/97

 SAMPLE ID: 20%nifedipine beads, Zmm, Bhours
 HP
 00:39:37
 04/09/97

 SUBMITTER: Ketan Mehta
 REP
 00:39:37
 04/09/97

 PENETROMETER NUMBER:
 13-0868
 ADVANCING CONTACT ANGLE:
 130.0 deg

 PENETROMETER CONSTANT:
 10.79 μ L/pF
 RECEDING CONTACT ANGLE:
 130.0 deg

 PENETROMETER VEIGHT:
 68.2047 g
 MERCURY SURFACE TENSION:
 450.0 dyn/cm

 STEM VOLUME:
 0.4120 mL
 MERCURY SURFACE TENSION:
 450.0 dyn/cm

 NAXIMUM HEAD PRESSURE:
 4.6800 psi
 SAMPLE VEIGHT:
 0.2549 g

 PENETROMETER VOLUME:
 3.6991 mL
 SAMPLE+PEN+Hg VEIGHT:
 114.1119 g

LOW PRESSURE:

MERCURY FILLING PRESSURE: 0.6518 psia LAST LOW PRESSURE POINT: 28.4637 psia

HIGH PRESSURE:

~ ^

RUN TYPE:	AUTOMATIC
RUN METHOD:	EQUILIBRATED
EQUILIBRATION TIME:	1J seconds

INTRUSION DATA SUMMARY

 TOTAL INTRUSION VOLUME
 0.4950 mL/g

 TOTAL PORE AREA =
 26.074 sq-m/g

 MEDIAN PORE DIAMETER (VOLUME) =
 0.5036 μm

 MEDIAN PORE DIAMETER (AREA) =
 0.0200 μm

 AVERAGE PORE DIAMETER (4V/A) =
 0.0759 μm

 BULK DENSITY =
 0.7823 g/mL

 APPARENT (SKELETAL) DENSITY =
 1.2768 g/mL

 POROSITY =
 38.73 X

Nifedipine:Pluronic® F-68 solid dispersion pellets, dissolution time: 0 hours

 PORESIZER 9320 V2.07
 PAGE 1

 SAMPLE DIRECTORY/NUMBER: 0ATA1 /82
 0PERATOR: Ketan Mehta
 LP 07:42:00 04/06/97

 SAMPLE DI: 1:1NF0 SD Ohours
 HP 08:52:13 04/06/97
 SUBMITTER: Ketan Mehta
 REP 08:52:14 04/06/97

 PENETROMETER NUMBER: 13-0854
 ADVANCING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg
 PENETROMETER CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg

PENETROMETER WEIGHT: 68.3914 g MERCURY SURFACE TENSION: 485.0 dyn/cm STEM VOLUME: 0.4120 mL MERCURY DENSITY: 13.5335 g/mL MAXIMUM HEAD PRESSURE: 4.6800 psi SAMPLE WEIGHT: 0.3004 g PENETROMETER VOLUME: 3.5541 mL SAMPLE+PEN+Hg WEIGHT: 112.9926 g

LOW PRESSURE:

MERCURY FILLING PRESSURE: 0.7450 psia

HIGH PRESSURE:

_ _

RUN TYPE:		AUTOMATIC
RUN METHOD:		EQUILIBRATED
EQUILIBRATION	TIME:	10 seconds

INTRUSION DATA SUMMARY

TOTAL INTRUSION VOLUME	=	0.1636 mL/g
TOTAL PORE AREA	=	18.159 sq-m/g
MEDIAN PORE DIAMETER (VOLUME)	=	0.0518 µm
MEDIAN PORE DIAMETER (AREA)	=	0.0164 µm
AVERAGE PORE DIAMETER (4V/A)	=	0.0360 µm v
BULK DENSITY	=	1.0702 g/mL
APPARENT (SKELETAL) DENSITY	=	1.2974 g/mL
POROSITY	=	17.51 %
STEM VOLUME USED	=	12 % ****

-

· -

Nifedipine:Pluronic® F-68 solid dispersion pellets, dissolution time: 4.0 hours

PORESIZER 9320 V2.07 PAGE 1 SAMPLE DIRECTORY/NUMBER: DATA1 /86 LP 05:42:16 04/07/97 OPERATOR: Ketan Mehta SAMPLE ID: 1:1 nifedipine beads, 2mm, 4 hours HP 22:52:28 04/07/97 REP 22:52:29 04/07/97 SUBMITTER: Ketan mehta PENETROMETER NUMBER: 13-0854 ADVANCING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg PENETROMETER CONSTANT: 10.79 µL/pF RECEDING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg PENETROMETER WEIGHT: 68.4334 g MERCURY SURFACE TENSION: 485.0 dyn/cm STEM VOLUME: 0.4120 mL MERCURY DENSITY: 13.5335 g/aL MAXIMUM HEAD PRESSURE: 4.6800 psi SAMPLE WEIGHT: 0.1880 g PENETROMETER VOLUME: 3.5541 mL SAMPLE+PEN+Hg WEIGHT: 113.5487 g LOW PRESSURE: MERCURY FILLING PRESSURE: 0.8105 psia LAST LOW PRESSURE POINT: 28.5694 psia HIGH PRESSURE: RUN TYPE: AUTCHATIC RUN METHOD: EQUIL ISRATED EQUILIBRATION TIME: 10 seconds

INTRUSION DATA SUMMARY

TOTAL INTRUSION VOLUME	=	0.4689	≋L/g
TOTAL PORE AREA	=	15.734	sq-∎/g
MEDIAN PORE DIAMETER (VOLUME)	=	12.2373	μæ
MEDIAN PORE DIAMETER (AREA)	Ξ	0.0112	μm
AVERAGE PORE DIAMETER (4V/A)	2	0.1192	μm
BULK DENSITY	=	0.8021	g/mL
APPARENT (SKELETAL) DENSITY	=	1.2856	g/≋L
POROSITY	=	37.61	x
STEM VOLUME USED	*	21	X ****

- _ -

- -

Nifedipine:Pluronic@ F-68 solid dispersion pellets, dissolution time: 6.0 hours

PORESIZER 9320 V2.07	PAGE 1
SAMPLE DIRECTORY/NUMBER DATA1 /88	
OPERATOR: ketan mehta	LP 04:37:01 04/08/97
SAMPLE ID: 1:1nifedipine SD. 2mm. 6 h	HP 06:05:40 04/08/97
SUBNITTER: Ketan mehta	REP 06:05:40 04/08/97
PENETROMETER NUMBER: 13-0241	ADVANCING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg
PENETROMETER CONSTANT: 10.79 µL/pF	RECEDING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg
PENETROMETER WEIGHT: 69.0044 g	MERCURY SURFACE TENSION: 485.0 dyn/cm
STEN VOLUME: 0.4120 .	MERCURY DENSITY: 13.5335 g/mL
MAXIMUM HEAD PRESSURE: 4.6800 psi	SAMPLE WEIGHT: 0.1489 g
PENETROMETER VOLUME: 3.5443 mL	SAMPLE+PEN+Hg WEIGHT: 114.3570 g
	· ·
LOW PRESSURE:	
MERCURY FILLING PRESSURE: 0.5	458 psia
LAST LOW PRESSURE POINT: 28.47	31 psia
HIGH PRESSURE:	
RUN TYPE: AUTOM	2174
RUN METHOD: EQUIL	IBRATED
EQUILIBRATION TIME: 1	0 seconds
INTRUSION D	ATA SUMMARY
TOTAL INTRUSION	VOLUME = 0.5703 aL/g
TOTAL POR	E AREA = 18.161 sq-≋/g
MEDIAN PORE DIAMETER (V	OLUME) = 13.7318 µ■
MEDIAN PORE DIAMETER	(AREA) = 0.0118 µm
_ AVERAGE PORE DIAMETER	(4V/A) = 0.1256 µm
BULK D	ENSITY = 0.7293 g/mL
APPARENT (SKELETAL) D	ENSITY = 1.2487 g/mL
PO	ROSITY = 41.59 %
STEM VOLUM	E USED ≃ 21 % ****

.

Nifedipine:Pluronic® F-68 solid dispersion pellets, dissolution time: 8.0 hours

PORESIZER 9320 V2.07	PAGE 1
	-
SAMPLE DIRECTORY/NUMBER: DATA1 /S	80
OPERATOR: Ketan mehta	LP 00:04:47 04/09/97
SAMPLE ID: 1:1 nifedipine SD, 2mm,	8 hours HP 01:13:41 04/09/97
SUBMITTER: Ketan mehta	REP 01:13:42 04/09/97
PENETROMETER NUMBER: 13-0241	ADVANCING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg
PENETROMETER CONSTANT: 10.79 µL/pF	RECEDING CONTACT ANGLE: 130.0 deg
PENETROMETER WEIGHT: 68.3024 g	MERCURY SURFACE TENSION: 485.0 dyn/cm
STEM VOLUME: 0.4120 mL	MERCURY DENSITY: 13.5335 g/mL
MAXIMUM HEAD PRESSURE: 4.6800 psi	SAMPLE WEIGHT: 0.0753 g
PENETROMETER VOLUME: 3.5443 BL	SAMPLE+PEN+Hg WEIGHT: 114.8735 g
LOW PRESSURE:	
MERCURY FILLING PRESSURE: C	0.6518 psia
LAST LOW PRESSURE POINT: 28.	4637 psia
HIGH PRESSURE:	
RUN TYPE: AUT	OMATIC
RUN METHOD: EQU	ILIBRATED
EQUILIBRATION TIME:	10 seconds
INTRUSION	DATA SUMMARY
TOTAL INTRUSIC	N VOLUME = 0.5925 mL/g
TOTAL 9	ORE AREA = 20.711 sq-m/g
MEDIAN PORE DIAMETER	(VOLUME) = 16.7441 µm
MEDIAN PORE DIAMETE	$F(AREA) = 0.0097 \mu m$
AVERAGE PORE DIAMETE	$(4V/A) = 0.1144 \mu m$
- 800	CDENSITY = 0.6928 g/mL
APPARENT (SKELETAL)	DENSITY = 1.1752 g/wL
	POROSITY = 41.05 %
STEM VOL	UME USED = 11 % ****

Appendix 4

Determination of nifedipine in plasma after oral administration of nifedipine erosion matrix

pellet capsule and Adalat® soft gelatin capsule in fasted dogs.

HPLC METHOD VALIDATION:

DETERMINATION OF NIFEDIPINE IN PLASMA AFTER ORAL ADMINISTRATION OF NIFEDIPINE EROSION MATRIX PELLETS AND ADALAT® SOFT GELATIN CAPSULES IN FASTED DOGS.

1. TEST ARTICLES:

Nifedipine erosion matrix pellets (30 mg capsules, Lot # KM 280/2). Adalat® soft gelatin capsules (10 mg and 20 mg, Lot # 6 EAB and 5 HAX respectively manufactured by Bayer Corporation, West Haven, CT, USA).

HPLC METHOD:

System:

Pump: Waters 600 E Multi Solvent Delivery System (Waters Corporation, Milford, MA, USA).

Injector: Waters 717 Plus Auto Sampler (Waters Corporation, Milford, MA, USA).

Column: Zorbax ODS, 4-6 microns reverse phase, 25 cm X 4.6 mm (I. D., Dupont Inc., Wilmington, DE).

Heator: Column Heator Model Code 600 (Waters Corporation, Milford, MA, USA).

Detector: Variable wavelength detector, Model Spectra Physics 100, UV/VIS (Spectra Physics, USA).

Parameters:

Flow Rate: 0.8 mL/min

Injection Vol: 20 µL

Col Tempt: 55°C

Col Pressure: 1200 Psi

Detector: λ_{max}, 237 nm, 0.001 AUFS

Run Time: 30 minutes

Solutions:

Mobile Phase:

0.01 M disodium hydrogen phosphate buffer : methanol (45:55) was mixed for 30 minutes . Before mixing the buffer was brought to pH 6.1 with 50% v/v phosphoric acid. This solution was then sonicated for 10 minutes and was filtered through a 0.5μ filter.

Extraction Solvent:

Chloroform : acetone were mixed in ratio of 1:1 for 30 minutes and was used as the extraction solvent for nifedipine from the plasma.

3. LINEARITY:

Linearity of nifedipine in methanol and plasma samples spiked with standard methanolic solution of nifedipine was determined by simple linear regression method. Figure 1

256

depicts the standard curve and linear regression of nifedipine in methanol and plasma. The following concentrations were used for linearity determinations.

Solution #	Concentration in methanol and plasma (µg/mL)
1.	0.05014
2.	0.10028
3.	0.20050
4.	0.40010
5.	0.60480
6.	0.80220
7.	1.00280
8.	10.02800

Correlation coefficient for linearity determinations in methanol was 0.9998 and in plasma was 0.9940. Extraction ratio of drug from plasma to organic phase at all concentrations was not less than 95 %.

4. PRECISION:

Assay precision was determined by plotting the peak height ratios of triplicate injections of nifedipine samples of known concentrations against the standard curves generated in the previous section. The mean % difference between the actual concentration of the samples and that determined by the standard curve were always below 5% during the entire analysis period.

257

5. REPRESENTATIVE CHROMATOGRAMS:

Figures 2 through 41 are the chromatograms of plasma samples after injection, obtained from four dogs each administered with nifedipine erosion matrix pellet capsule (30 mg/dog/day) at 0, 1, 2, 4, 6, 8, 12, 16, 20 and 24 hours. Figures 42 through 73 are the chromatograms of plasma samples after injection, obtained from four dogs each administered with Adalat® soft gelatin capsule (10 + 20 mg/dog/day) at 0, 0.5, 1, 2, 4, 6, 8 and 12 hours.

Calibration graph of nifeipine in methanol and plasma.



Concentration (ug/mL)

<u>Figure 2</u>

Chromatogram of plasma sample obtained from dog # 1 administered with nifedipine erosion matrix pellet capsule at 0.0 hours.



Chromatogram of plasma sample obtained from dog # 1 administered with nifedipine erosion matrix pellet capsule at 1.0 hours.



Chromatogram of plasma sample obtained from dog # 1 administered with nifedipine erosion matrix pellet capsule at 2.0 hours.



Chromatogram of plasma sample obtained from dog # 1 administered with nifedipine erosion matrix pellet capsule at 4.0 hours.



Chromatogram of plasma sample obtained from dog # 1 administered with nifedipine erosion matrix pellet capsule at 6.0 hours.



Chromatogram of plasma sample obtained from dog # 1 administered with nifedipine erosion matrix pellet capsule at 8.0 hours.



Chromatogram of plasma sample obtained from dog # 1 administered with nifedipine erosion matrix pellet capsule at 12.0 hours.



~ -

Chromatogram of plasma sample obtained from dog # 1 administered with nifedipine erosion matrix pellet capsule at 16.0 hours.



Chromatogram of plasma sample obtained from dog # 1 administered with nifedipine erosion matrix pellet capsule at 20.0 hours.



Chromatogram of plasma sample obtained from dog # 1 administered with nifedipine erosion matrix pellet capsule at 24.0 hours.



~~

Chromatogram of plasma sample obtained from dog # 2 administered with nifedipine erosion matrix pellet capsule at 0.0 hours.



Chromatogram of plasma sample obtained from dog # 2 administered with nifedipine erosion matrix pellet capsule at 1.0 hours.


Chromatogram of plasma sample obtained from dog # 2 administered with nifedipine erosion matrix pellet capsule at 2.0 hours.



<u>Figure 15</u>

Chromatogram of plasma sample obtained from dog # 2 administered with nifedipine erosion matrix pellet capsule at 4.0 hours.



Chromatogram of plasma sample obtained from dog # 2 administered with nifedipine erosion matrix pellet capsule at 6.0 hours.



Chromatogram of plasma sample obtained from dog # 2 administered with nifedipine erosion matrix pellet capsule at 8.0 hours.



~

Chromatogram of plasma sample obtained from dog # 2 administered with nifedipine erosion matrix pellet capsule at 12.0 hours.



Chromatogram of plasma sample obtained from dog # 2 administered with nifedipine

erosion matrix pellet capsule at 16.0 hours.



Chromatogram of plasma sample obtained from dog # 2 administered with nifedipine erosion matrix pellet capsule at 20.0 hours.



Chromatogram of plasma sample obtained from dog # 2 administered with nifedipine erosion matrix pellet capsule at 24.0 hours.



Chromatogram of plasma sample obtained from dog # 3 administered with nifedipine . erosion matrix pellet capsule at 0.0 hours.



Chromatogram of plasma sample obtained from dog # 3 administered with nifedipine erosion matrix pellet capsule at 1.0 hours.



Chromatogram of plasma sample obtained from dog # 3 administered with nifedipine erosion matrix pellet capsule at 2.0 hours.



Chromatogram of plasma sample obtained from dog # 3 administered with nifedipine erosion matrix pellet capsule at 4.0 hours.



~--

Chromatogram of plasma sample obtained from dog # 3 administered with nifedipine erosion matrix pellet capsule at 6.0 hours.



Chromatogram of plasma sample obtained from dog # 3 administered with nifedipine

erosion matrix pellet capsule at 8.0 hours.



Chromatogram of plasma sample obtained from dog # 3 administered with nifedipine erosion matrix pellet capsule at 12.0 hours.



Chromatogram of plasma sample obtained from dog # 3 administered with nifedipine erosion matrix pellet capsule at 16.0 hours.



Chromatogram of plasma sample obtained from dog # 3 administered with nifedipine erosion matrix pellet capsule at 20.0 hours.



.

Chromatogram of plasma sample obtained from dog # 3 administered with nifedipine erosion matrix pellet capsule at 24.0 hours.



Chromatogram of plasma sample obtained from dog # 4 administered with nifedipine erosion matrix pellet capsule at 0.0 hours.



Chromatogram of plasma sample obtained from dog # 4 administered with nifedipine erosion matrix pellet capsule at 1.0 hours.



Chromatogram of plasma sample obtained from dog # 4 administered with nifedipine

erosion matrix pellet capsule at 2.0 hours.



Chromatogram of plasma sample obtained from dog # 4 administered with nifedipine erosion matrix pellet capsule at 4.0 hours.



~ -

Chromatogram of plasma sample obtained from dog # 4 administered with nifedipine erosion matrix pellet capsule at 6.0 hours.



Chromatogram of plasma sample obtained from dog # 4 administered with nifedipine erosion matrix pellet capsule at 8.0 hours.



Chromatogram of plasma sample obtained from dog # 4 administered with nifedipine erosion matrix pellet capsule at 12.0 hours.



Chromatogram of plasma sample obtained from dog # 4 administered with nifedipine erosion matrix pellet capsule at 16.0 hours.



Chromatogram of plasma sample obtained from dog # 4 administered with nifedipine erosion matrix pellet capsule at 20.0 hours.



Chromatogram of plasma sample obtained from dog # 4 administered with nifedipine erosion matrix pellet capsule at 24.0 hours.



~ -

Chromatogram of plasma sample obtained from dog # 1 administered with Adalat soft gelatin capsules at 0.0 hours.



Chromatogram of plasma sample obtained from dog # 1 administered with Adalat soft gelatin capsules at 0.5 hours.



Chromatogram of plasma sample obtained from dog # 1 administered with Adalat soft gelatin capsules at 1.0 hours.



Chromatogram of plasma sample obtained from dog # 1 administered with Adalat soft gelatin capsules at 2.0 hours.



Chromatogram of plasma sample obtained from dog # 1 administered with Adalat soft gelatin capsules at 4.0 hours.



Chromatogram of plasma sample obtained from dog # 1 administered with Adalat soft gelatin capsules at 6.0 hours.



Chromatogram of plasma sample obtained from dog # 1 administered with Adalat soft gelatin capsules at 8.0 hours.



Chromatogram of plasma sample obtained from dog # 1 administered with Adalat soft gelatin capsules at 12.0 hours.


Chromatogram of plasma sample obtained from dog # 2 administered with Adalat soft gelatin capsules at 0.0 hours.



Chromatogram of plasma sample obtained from dog # 2 administered with Adalat soft gelatin capsules at 0.5 hours.



Chromatogram of plasma sample obtained from dog # 2 administered with Adalat soft gelatin capsules at 1.0 hours.



Chromatogram of plasma sample obtained from dog # 2 administered with Adalat soft gelatin capsules at 2.0 hours.



Chromatogram of plasma sample obtained from dog # 2 administered with Adalat soft gelatin capsules at 4.0 hours.



Chromatogram of plasma sample obtained from dog # 2 administered with Adalat soft gelatin capsules at 6.0 hours.



Chromatogram of plasma sample obtained from dog # 2 administered with Adalat soft gelatin capsules at 8.0 hours.



Chromatogram of plasma sample obtained from dog # 2 administered with Adalat soft gelatin capsules at 12.0 hours.



Chromatogram of plasma sample obtained from dog # 3 administered with Adalat soft gelatin capsules at 0.0 hours.



Chromatogram of plasma sample obtained from dog # 3 administered with Adalat soft gelatin capsules at 0.5 hours.



Chromatogram of plasma sample obtained from dog # 3 administered with Adalat soft gelatin capsules at 1.0 hours.



Chromatogram of plasma sample obtained from dog # 3 administered with Adalat soft gelatin capsules at 2.0 hours.



Chromatogram of plasma sample obtained from dog # 3 administered with Adalat soft gelatin capsules at 4.0 hours.



Chromatogram of plasma sample obtained from dog # 3 administered with Adalat soft gelatin capsules at 8.0 hours.



Chromatogram of plasma sample obtained from dog # 3 administered with Adalat soft gelatin capsules at 12.0 hours.



Chromatogram of plasma sample obtained from dog # 4 administered with Adalat soft gelatin capsules at 0.0 hours.



Chromatogram of plasma sample obtained from dog # 4 administered with Adalat soft gelatin capsules at 0.5 hours.



Chromatogram of plasma sample obtained from dog # 4 administered with Adalat soft. gelatin capsules at 1.0 hours.



Chromatogram of plasma sample obtained from dog # 4 administered with Adalat soft gelatin capsules at 2.0 hours.



Chromatogram of plasma sample obtained from dog # 4 administered with Adalat soft gelatin capsules at 4.0 hours.



Chromatogram of plasma sample obtained from dog # 4 administered with Adalat soft gelatin capsules at 6.0 hours.



Chromatogram of plasma sample obtained from dog # 4 administered with Adalat soft gelatin capsules at 8.0 hours.



Chromatogram of plasma sample obtained from dog # 4 administered with Adalat soft gelatin capsules at 12.0 hours.



1-1-

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Atkinson, R, M., Bedford, C., Child, K, J. and Tomich, E, G., Effect of particle size on blood griseofulvin level in man, Nature, 1983, (1962) 588.

Baert, L. and Remon, J, P., "Influence of Amount of Granulation Liquid on the Drug Release Rate from Pellets made by Extrusion Spheronization.", <u>Int. J.</u> Pharm., 95, 135-141, (1993).

Bains, D., Boutell, S, L. and Newton, J, M., "The Influence of Moisture Content on the Preparation of Spherical Granules of Barium Sulphate and Microcrystalline Cellulose", <u>Int. J. Pharm.</u>, 69, 233-237, (1991).

Blanque, D., Sternagel, H., Podczeck, F. and Newton, J, M., "Some Factors Influencing the Formation and in vitro Drug Release from Matrix Pellets prepared by Extrusion/Spheronization", <u>Int. J. Pharm.</u>, 119, 203-211, (1995).

Carli, F., Colombo, I., Simioni, L. and Bianchini, R., The effect of compression on the capillary microstructure of tablets., <u>J. Pharm. Pharmac.</u>, 33, 129-135 (1981).

Carli, F. and Motta, A., Particle size and surface area distributions of

pharmaceutical powders by microcomputerized mercury porosimetry... J. Pharm. Sci., 73 (2), 197-203 (1984).

Chandy, T. and Sharma, C, P., "Chitosan Beads And Granules For Oral Sustained Delivery Of Nifedipine: In Vitro Studies", <u>Biomaterials</u>, 13 (13), 949-52, (1992).

Chandy, T. and Sharma, C, P., "Chitosan Matrix For Oral Sustained Delivery Of Ampicillin", Biomaterials, 14 (12), 939-44, Oct (1993).

Chien, Y, W., "Novel Drug Delivery Systems", Second Edition, Marcel Dekker, Inc., New York, 141-147, 58-60, 109 (1992).

Chien, T, Y. and Nuessle, N, O., "Factors influencing migration during spheronization", Pharm Tech, 42-48, April, (1985).

Dees, P, J., and Polderman, J., Mercury porosimetry in pharmaceutical technology., Powder Technol., 29, 187-197, (1981).

~

Elbers, J, A, C., Bakkenes, H, W. and Fokkens, J, G., "Effect of Amount and Composition of Granulation Liquid on Mixing, Extrusion and Spheronization", Drug. Dev.& Ind. pharm., 18(5), 501-517, (1992). Emara, I., H., "Sustained niclosamide Release From Biodegradable Gelatin Compositions: A Study Of Matrix Degradation", Proceed. Intern. Symp. Control. Rel. Bioact. Mater., Controlled Release Society, Inc., 827-828, 21 (1994).

Fujiwara, H., Toda, J.and Kato, M., Studies on pore structure of granules by mercury porosimetry., Chem. Pharm. Bull., 14 (6), 601-607, (1966).

Giunchedi, P., Maggi, L., Conte, U. and La Manna, A. "Linear Extended Release, Of A Water- Insoluble Drug, Carbamazepine, From Erodible matrices". <u>Int. J.</u> Pharm., 94, 15-22, (1993).

Hasznos, L, langer, I. and Gyarmathy, M., "Some Factors Influencing Pellet Characteristics made by an Extrusion/Spheronization process Part 1: Effects on Size Characteristics and Moisture ContentDecrease of Pellets", <u>Drug. Dev & Ind</u>. Pharm., 18(4), 409-437 (1992).

Jerwanska, E., Alderborn, G., Newton, J, M. and Nystrom. C., "The Effect of Water Content on the Porosity and Liquid Saturation of Extruded Cylinders", <u>Int.</u> J. Pharm., 121,65-71, (1995).

Johansson, B., Wikberg, M, Ek, R. and Alderborn, G., Compression behaviour and compactability of microcrystalline cellulose pellets in relationship to their pore structure and mechanical properties., Int. J. Pharm., 117, 57-73, (1995). Juppo, A, M., Change in porosity parameters of lactose, glucose and mannitol granules caused by low compression force., <u>Int. J. Pharm.</u>, 130, 149-157, (1996).

Juppo, A, M. and Yliruusi, J., Effect of amount of granulation liquid on total pore volume and pore size distribution of lactose, glucose and mannitol granules., <u>Eur.</u> J. Pharm. Biopharm., 40 (5), 299-309, (1994).

Kohri, N., Mori, K. I., Miyazaki, K. and Aria, Takaichi., Sustained release of nifedipine from granules., J. Pharm. Sci., 79 (1986) 57-61.

Kornblum, S, S. and Hirschorn, J, O., Dissolution of poorly water-soluble drugs, J. Pharm Sci., 56, (1970), 606.

~~

Lalla, J, K. and Bhat, S, U., "Controlled-Release Isosorbide Dinitrate Pellets. Part I: Design and Evaluation Of Controlled Release Caspsule Dosage Form", <u>J.</u> Pharm. Sci., 82(12), 1288-91, Dec (1993).

Lalla, J, K. and Bhat, S, U., "Controlled Release Isosorbide Dinitrate Pellets. Part II: In vivo Studies", J. Pharm. Sci., 82(12), 1292-95, Dec (1993).

Law, S, L., Lo, Y, W., Lin, F, M. and Chaing, C, H., Dissolution and absorption

of nifedipine in polyethylene glycol solid dispersion containing phosphatidylcholine, Int. J. Pharm., 84, (1992), 161-166.

Levy, G., Effect of particle size on dissolution and gastrointestinal absorption rates of pharmaceuticals, Am. J. Pharm., 135, (1963) 78.

Lin, S, L., Menig, J. and Lachman, L., Interdependence of physiological surfactant and drug particles on dissolution behavior of water-insoluble drugs, J. Pharm Sci., 57, (1968), 2143.

Lindner, H. and Kleinebudde, P., Use of powdered cellulose for the production of pellets by extrusion/spheronization., J. Pharm. Pharmacol., 46, 2-7, (1994).

Lowell, S. and Shields, J. E. Equivalency of mercury porosimetry and gas adsorption., Powder Technol, 29, 225-231, (1981).

Mehta, K, A., Kislalioglu, M, S., Malick, A, W., Phuapradit, W. and Shah. N, H., "A Novel Multi-Unit Erosion Matrix for a Poorly Soluble Drug. Part 1." <u>Pharm</u> <u>Res</u> (suppl), 13 (9), (1996), S314.

Mehta, K, A., Kislalioglu, M, S., Malick, A, W., Patel, C, I. and Shah, N. H., "A Novel Multi-Unit Erosion Matrix for a Poorly Soluble Drug. Part II." <u>Pharm</u> Res (suppl), 13 (9), (1996), S294. Miyazaki, K., Kohri, N. and Arita, T., High performance liquid chromatographic determination of nifedipine in plasma., Journal of Chromatography, 310 (1984) 219-222.

Murdoch, D. and Brogden, R. N., Sustained release nifedipine formulations. An appraisal of their current uses and prospective roles in the treatment of hypertension, ischaemic heart disease and peripheral vascular disorders., <u>Drugs</u>, 41 (5) (1991) 737-779.

Newton, J, M, Chapman, S, R. and Rowe, R. C., "The Influence of Process Variables on the Preparation and Properties of Spherical Granules by the Process of Extrusion and Spheronization", <u>Int. J. Pharm.</u>, 120, 101-109, (1995).

Nicholson, G, L. and Enever, R, P., The influence of porosity upon the distribution of reserpine in calcium sulphate granules., J. Pharm. Pharmac., 26, 420-426, (1974).

Nystrom, C. and Westerberg, M., The use of ordered mixtures for improving the dissolution rate of low solubility compounds., <u>J. Pharm. Pharmacol.</u>, 38, 161-165, (1986).

O'Connor, Jr., R, E., "The Drug Release Mechanism And Optimization Of A Microcrystalline Cellulose Pellet System", <u>Ph.D. Dissertation</u>, Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science, June (1987).

Orr, C, Jr., Application of mercury penetration to material analysis., <u>Powder</u> Technol, 3, 117-123, (1969/70).

Palmer, H, K. and Rowe, R, C., The application of mercury porosimetry to porous polymer powders., Powder Technol, 9, 181-186, (1974).

Parrot, A, L. Milling of pharmaceutical solids, J. Pharm Sci., 63, (1974), 813.

Rootare, H, M., A review of mercury porosimetry., *in Advanced Experimental Techniques in Powder Metallurgy*, Plenum Press, New York, 1970, PP: 225-252.

Saers, E, A., Studies on solid dispersions for fast release and dissolution of drugs with low aqueous solubility, <u>Doctoral Thesis</u>, Uppsala University, Sweden, (1992), 13.

Sallam, H., Younis, H., Najib, N. and Pillai, G., Design of oral sustained release nifedipine using semisolid matrix systems., J. Contr. Rel.,48 (1997) 351.

Sellassie, I. G., "Pharmaceutical Pelletization Technology".Marcel Dekker, Inc., New York, 6-7, (1989).

Selkirk, A, B. and Ganderton, D., The influence of wet and dry granulation methods on the pore structure of lactose tablets., <u>J. Pharm. Pharmac.</u>, 22, Suppl, 86S-94S, (1970).

Selkirk, A, B. and Ganderton, D., An investigation of the pore structure of tablets of sucrose and lactose by mercury porosimetry., <u>J. Pharm. Pharmac.</u>, 22, Suppl, 79S-85S, (1970).

Shively, M, L., Analysis of mercury porosimetry for the evaluation of pore shape and intrusion-extrusion hysteresis., J. Pharm. Sci., 80 (4), 376-379, (1991).

Sousa, J. J., Sousa, A., Podczeck, F. and Newton, J. M., Influence of process conditions on drug release from pellets., Int. J. Pharm., 144, 159-169, (1996).

Sumnu, M., Increasing dissolution rate and gastrointestinal absorption of nifedipine via solid dispersion, S. T. P. Pharma., 2 (14), (1986), 214-220.

Tapia, C., Buckton, G. and Newton, J, M., "Factors Influencing the Mechanism of Release from Sustained Release Matrix Pellets, produced by Extrusion / Spheronization", Int. J. Pharm., 92, 211-218, (1993).

Washburn, E, W.,Note on a method of determining the distribution of pore sizes in a porous material., <u>Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.</u>, 7, 115-116, (1921).

Wikberg, M. and Alderborn, G., Compression characteristics of granulated materials II. Evaluation of granule fragmentation during compression by tablet permeability and porosity measurements., <u>Int. J. Pharm.</u>, 62, 229-241 (1990).

Wikberg, M. and Alderborn, G., Compression characteristics of granulated materials: VI. Pore size distributions, assessed by mercury penetration, of compacts of two lactose granulations with different fragmentation propensities., Int. J. Pharm., 84, 191-195, (1992).

Yang, T, H., Zhang, J, S., Liu, G, J. and Chen, G., "Studies On The Controlled-Release Pellets Of Nifedipine", <u>Yao-Hsueh-Hsueh-Pao</u>, 24 (8).622-8, (1989).

Zuurman, K., ,Riepma, K, A., Bolhuis, G, K., Vromans, H. and C. F. Lerk, The relationship between bulk density and compactibility of lactose granulations., <u>Int.</u> J. Pharm., 102, 1-9, (1994).